

# COLLEGE CATALOG 2020-2021

316.677.9400 | WSUTECH.EDU



# **Table of Contents**

Mission, Vision and Values	6
Governance and Structure	7
Accreditation	7
Nondiscrimination	8
Educational Programs	8
Locations & Phone Numbers	10
Accounting, TC	12
Administrative Office Technology (Online), AAS	13
Advanced Robotics Technology, TC	14
Aerospace Coatings and Paint, AAS	15
Aerospace Coatings and Paint, TC	16
Aerospace Manufacturing Technology, AAS	17
Aerospace Manufacturing Technology, TC	18
Aerospace Quality Control, TC	19
Aerospace Tooling, TC	20
Airframe, TC	21
Alternative Fuel Vehicle Maintenance & Advanced Electronics , AAS	22
Alternative Fuel Vehicle Maintenance & Advanced Electronics , TC	23
Architectural Design Technology, AAS	24
Architectural Design Technology, TC	25
AutoCAD, COC	26
Automotive Technology, AAS	27
Automotive Technology, TC	28
Aviation Maintenance Technology, AAS	29
Aviation Sheetmetal Assembly, TC	30
Basic Robotics Technology, TC	31
Business Administration, AAS	32
Business Information Certificate of Achievement, COC	33
Business Information Certificate, TC	34
Carpentry Introduction, TC	35
Certified Medication Aide, COC	36
Certified Nurse Aide, COC	37
Chief Architect, COC	38
Climate & Energy Control Technologies, AAS	39

# **Table of Contents continued**

Climate & Energy Control Technologies, TC	40
Cloud Application Development, AAS	41
Cloud Application Development, TC	42
CNC Operator, TC	43
Composite Fabrication, COC	44
Composite Fabrication, TC	45
Composite Repair, COC	46
Composite Repair, TC	47
Composite Technology, AAS	48
Computer Support Specialist, AAS	49
Computer Support Specialist, TC	50
Construction Science AAS	51
Construction Science, TC	52
Cyber Security, AAS	53
Cyber Security, TC	54
Dental Assistant, AAS	55
Dental Assistant, TC	56
Digital Marketing, AAS	57
Digital Marketing, TC	58
Electrical Assembly, TC	59
Electronics Technology, AAS	60
Electronics Technology Avionics, TC	61
Electronics Technology Communications, TC	62
Electronics Technology Instrumentation, TC	63
Emergency Medical Services, TC	64
Emergency Medical Technician, COC	65
Engineering Design CATIA, COC	66
Engineering Design Technology, AAS	67
Engineering Design Technology, TC	68
Events Management, AAS	69
Events Management, TC	70
Food and Beverage Management, AAS	71
Food and Beverage Management, TC	72
Fundamentals of Aerospace Manufacturing, TC	73
Healthcare Admin & Management, AAS	74

# **Table of Contents continued**

Healthcare Simulation Technology, AAS	75
Healthcare Simulation Technology, TC	76
Home Health Aide, COC	77
Industrial Automation and Machine Maintenance, AAS	78
Industrial Automation and Machine Maintenance, TC	79
Industrial Radiographer, COC	80
Interior Design, AAS	81
Interior Design Assistant, TC	82
Interior Design Drafter, TC	83
Introduction to Manufacturing, COC	84
IT Essentials, TC	85
Kitchen & Bath Design, TC	86
Lodging Management, AAS	87
Lodging Management, TC	88
Logistics and Supply Chain Management, AAS	89
Logistics and Supply Chain Management, TC	90
Lubrication Technician and Oil Analyst, COC	91
Machining Technology, AAS	92
Machining Technology, TC	93
Manual Machining, TC	94
NC Programmer, COC	95
Nondestructive Testing, AAS	96
Nondestructive Testing, TC	97
Operations Management and Supervision, AAS	98
Operations Management and Supervision, COC	99
Operations Management, COC	100
Police Science, AAS	101
Police Science, COC	102
Police Science, TC	103
Police Science Technical Studies, AAS	104
Powerplant, TC	105
Practical Nurse, TC	106
Private Security Officer Training, COC	107
Process Mechanic Painter, TC	108
Robotics, AAS	109

Robotics, TC	110
Surgical Technology, AAS	111
Ultrasonic Technician, COC	112
Veterinary Nursing, AAS	<b>11</b> 3
Welding, AAS	114
Welding Fast Track GMAW, TC	115
Welding Fast Track SMAW, TC	116
Welding, TC	117

### **COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

118

WSU Tech has been delivering excellence in education since 1965. WSU Tech continues to build on this tradition with quality instructors, talented students and state-of-the-art technical equipment. Together, these elements help create a hands-on learning environment that promotes participation and prepares students for further education and/or career experiences.

### Mission, Vision and Values

#### Mission

The mission of WSU Tech is to provide quality higher education and leadership in workforce training that supports economic development for a global economy.

#### **Vision**

WSU Tech will be the leading provider of higher education, specializing in the delivery of career technical education, utilizing state of-the-art facilities with highly qualified faculty, and offering a competitive advantage that drives economic development in the region.

#### **Values**

To achieve our vision and fulfill our mission, WSU Tech has embraced the following values:

Accountability: WSU Tech values the resources entrusted to it and will use them responsibly to support the college's mission.

Quality: WSU Tech values an environment of professionalism and excellence for students, faculty, and staff to learn and work.

Innovation: WSU Tech values cutting-edge technology and delivery methods to encourage lifelong learning within a rapidly changing society.

Customer Service: WSU Tech values its customers as it strives to exceed their expectations, while responding to the needs of its various constituents.

Equity/Diversity: WSU Tech values the diverse nature of its students, faculty and staff and seeks to treat each person with the utmost respect.

Global Professional Standards: WSU Tech values and practices behaviors that promote responsible, successful, and ethical students, employees and citizens.

### **Governance and Structure**

#### **Kansas Board of Regents**

The Kansas Board of Regents (KBOR) is comprised of nine members who are appointed by the governor of Kansas and confirmed by the Kansas Senate. KBOR governs six state universities and supervises and coordinates 19 community colleges, six technical colleges and a municipal university.

KBOR primarily deals with educational policies, programs, services, providers and other systems in an effort to improve and maintain the high quality of education in Kansas. KBOR also coordinates vital programs, such as adult literacy, qualified admissions, concurrent enrollment for high school students, financial assistance for education and many others. KBOR, in conjunction with the Kansas Postsecondary Technical Education Authority, approves technical programs offered by WSU Tech.

#### **Sedgwick County Technical Education and Training Authority**

Sedgwick County Technical Education and Training Authority (SCTETA) is the governing board for WSU Tech. The board consists of 11 appointed, voting members who establish and publish policies, regulations and procedures pertaining to WSU Tech.

### **Accreditation**

#### The Higher Learning Commission - North Central Association

The Higher Learning Commission (HLC) is part of the North Central Association (NCA) of Colleges and Schools. NCA is one of six regional institutional accreditors in the United States. Through its Commissions, it accredits and thereby grants membership to educational institutions in the North Central region.

WSU Tech is fully accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association as of October 2008.

The Higher Learning Commission 230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500 Chicago, IL 60604-1411

Phone: 800.621.7440 / 312.263.0456

Fax: 312.263.7462

ncahlc.org

### **Nondiscrimination**

WSU Tech does not discriminate with regard to race, color, national origin, sex, handicap/disability, religion or age. Persons having inquiries may contact the Human Resources director, 4004 N. Webb Rd, Wichita, KS 67226, 316.677.9400.

WSU Tech intends to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations, including but not limited to: the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; the Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Act; the Campus Security Act (Jeanne Cleary Act), as amended; the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended; and the Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance rules.

Persons having inquiries may contact the Human Resources director, 4004 N. Webb Rd, Wichita, KS 67226, 316.677.9400.

### **Educational Programs**

Students have many educational opportunities at WSU Tech and are encouraged to select the program or course of study that best meets their needs. These opportunities include general education courses and associate of applied science (AAS) degrees, technical certificates of completion. Students may also opt to select courses that focus on particular technical skills instead of registering in a complete program.

### **Associate of Applied Science Degrees**

AAS degree programs are designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to enter the workforce, advance within their chosen careers or further their education. To be awarded the AAS degree, students must successfully complete a minimum of 60 credit hours — a combination of technical and general education hours.

Although AAS degrees are designed to prepare students for employment, technical credits may transfer to other colleges or universities. The Vice President, Academic Affairs may approve alternative general education courses and acceptance of transfer credits or work experience.

### **General Education**

WSU Tech's philosophy and approach to general education promotes the appreciation for lifelong learning necessary to support the professional, academic, and personal success of students. Every degree program incorporates general education courses designed to prepare students with a foundation in computers, written and verbal communication, mathematics, natural sciences and social sciences. These themes are also integrated and applied through the core curriculum in WSU Tech's technical certificate programs.

WSU Tech provides general education courses required for its degree programs. These courses are taught with curricula that meet or exceed state core curriculum standards approved by KBOR and are taught by instructors with the appropriate credentials. WSU Tech's general education courses that lead to the AAS degree are interspersed throughout the program with various instructional delivery methods that allow flexibility for student schedules.

WSU Tech's technical coursework provides a knowledge base in the application of natural sciences and fosters a tendency to think using an analytical and problem-solution approach; however, what students learn in technical courses is not the only knowledge they need nor is it the only way of thinking. Students will encounter people in their professional and personal lives that will challenge them in other ways — politically, aesthetically, emotionally and morally. General education courses are designed to support and further students' comfort level in dealing with differing opinions and appreciating other ways of thinking.

### **Technical Certificates**

Technical certificate programs provide the knowledge and skills needed to enter the workforce. Students who wish to pursue an AAS degree may transfer most of these courses and credits to an AAS degree program at WSU Tech.

### **Certificates of Completion**

Certificate of Completion programs provide the knowledge and skills required in today's competitive and changing workforce. Programs vary in length from a few days to several months.

### **Policies and Procedures**

Chapter 1	<u>Organization</u>
Chapter 2	Personnel Policies
Chapter 3	<u>Students</u>
Chapter 4	<u>Fiscal</u>
Chapter 5	<u>Academic</u>
Chapter 6	<b>Buildings and Grounds</b>
<u>Chapter 7</u>	Safety and Security
Chapter 8	<u>Marketing</u>
Chapter 9	Information Technology
Chapter 10	Foundation and Grants

Workforce

Chapter 11

### Skills USA Fee

All students enrolled in the following programs are assessed a mandatory fee for Skills USA:

Automotive Service Technology, Climate and Energy Control Technologies (HVAC), Aviation Maintenance Technology, Machining Technology, Construction Science, Architectural Design Technology, Engineering Design Technology, Welding, Police Science.

### **Locations & Phone Numbers**

General Information316.677.9400Fax316.677.9555Websitewsutech.eduEmergency Closing Hotline316.677.9596

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR AVIATION TRAINING/JABARA 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 | 316.677.9400

316.677.9400
316.677.9440
316.677.9400
316.677.9459
316.677.9511
316.677.1912
316.677.9400
316.677.9400
316.677.9400
316.677.9906
316.677.9520
316.677.9506
316.677.1404

#### WSU OLD TOWN

#### 213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS | 67202 | 316.677.9400

General Information	316.677.9400
Academic Success/Tutoring	316.677.9440
Admissions	316.677.9400
Business Office	316.677.9511
Disability Services/Accommodation Requests	316.677.1912
Financial Aid	316.677.9400
Student IT Helpdesk	316.677.9906
Student Success Services/Career Services	316.677.9520

#### **WSU SOUTH**

#### 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS | 67218 | 316.677.9400

General Information	316.677.1500
Academic Success/Tutoring	316.677.9440
Admissions	316.677.9400
Bookstore	316.677.9459
Business Office	316.677.1941
Disability Services/Accommodation Requests	316.677.1912
Financial Aid	316.677.9400
Library	316.677.9492
Online Learning	316.677.9400
Registrar	316.677.9400
Student Success Services/Career Services	316.677.9520
Testing Services	316.677.9492

#### **CITY CENTER CAMPUS**

#### 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 | 316.677.9400

Adult Literacy/GED 316.677.1150
General Information 316.677.9440

#### **Additional Instructional Sites**

#### **WSU Haysville**

106 Stewart Avenue | Haysville, KS | 67060 | 316.677.9400

#### **WSU West**

3801 N Walker Avenue | Maize, KS | 67101 | 316.677.9400

WSU Advanced Education in General Dentistry (AEGD) 2838 N. Oliver | Wichita, KS | 67220 | 316.677.9400

McConnell Air Force Base Robert J. Dole Community Center 53474 Lawrence Ct | McConnell AFB | KS 67221



**PROGRAMS OF STUDY** 



### Accounting, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
BUS	130	Personal Finance	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ECO	105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECO	110	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
MTH	120	Elementary Statistics	3
SPH	101	Public Speaking	3
ACC	105	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
ACC	130	Managerial Accounting	3
ACC	160	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACC	170	Principles of Accounting II	3
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	137	Introduction to QuickBooks	3
BUS	200	Principles of Management	3
Total			45.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$6,298.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





### Administrative Office Technology (Online), AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
BUS	130	Personal Finance	3
CED	102	Keyboarding	1
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
CED	116	Advanced Word	2
CED	117	Advanced Excel	2
CED	118	Advanced PowerPoint	2
ECO	105		3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
ENG	120	Composition II	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
PHL	110	Ethics	3
ACC	105	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	106	Office Procedures	3
BUS	121		3
BUS	137	Introduction to QuickBooks	3
BUS	200	Principles of Management	3
CED	130	Introduction to Google Documents	2
CED	135	Introduction to Publisher	2
CED	140	Introduction to Social Media and	
		Personal Branding	2
CED	145	Microsoft Outlook/OneDrive/OneNote	1
CED	150	Introduction to Adobe Acrobat	1
CED	155	Introduction to Coding	2
CED	170	Applied Learning Internship I	1
CED	175	Applied Learning Internship II	1
CED	180	Applied Learning Internship III	1
Total			67.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,622.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Advanced Robotics Technology, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRED	ITS
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
MTH	113	Trigonometry	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
PHS	120	General Physics I	5
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
ROB	100	Introduction to Robotics	3
ROB	101	Manufacturing Control & Work Cell Interfacing	2
ROB	102	Work Cell Design Laboratory	1
ROB	103	Applied Robotics Lab I	3
ROB	104	Robotics Simulation	2
ROB	106	Robotics Controller Maintenance	3
ROB	110	Applied Robotics Lab II	3
ROB	111	Advanced Robot Controller Programming	2
ROB	125	Advanced Industrial Workcell Programming	3
Total		36	.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$7,650.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Aerospace Coatings and Paint, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
СНМ	110	General Chemistry	5
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
ACP	100	Introduction to Coatings & Paint Technolo	gy 3
ACP	101	Surface Preparation & Coatings	4
ACP	102	Performance & Durability of Coatings	3
ACP	103	Color Technology	3
ACP	104	Specialized Coating Processes	3
ACP	105	Specialized Detailing	3
ACP	106	Aerospace Coatings & Materials	3
ACP	107	Aerospace Program Management	3
ACP	111	Technical Co-Operative Project	4
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	103	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing	1
AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturi	ng 1
AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
Total			63.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$13,245.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Aerospace Coatings and Paint, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
CED	101	Computer Essentials	2
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
ACP	100	Introduction to Coatings & Paint Techno	logy 3
ACP	101	Surface Preparation & Coatings	4
ACP	102	Performance & Durability of Coatings	3
ACP	103	Color Technology	3
ACP	104	Specialized Coating Processes	3
ACP	105	Specialized Detailing	3
ACP	106	Aerospace Coatings & Materials	3
ACP	107	Aerospace Program Management	3
ACP	111	Technical Co-Operative Project	4
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	103	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing	1
AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacti	uring 1
AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
Total			48.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$11,363.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





# Aerospace Manufacturing Technology, AAS

CDM		COURCE NAME	COLTE	
CRN		COURSE NAME CR	REDITS	
		Technical Electives - 40	40	
ACP ACP	100 101	Introduction to Coatings & Paint Technology Surface Preparation & Coatings	0	
ACP	104	Specialized Coating Processes	Ö	
AER	106	Aerospace Manufacturing Tooling Orientation	0	
AER AER	111 115	Tap and Die Aerostructures Assembly	0	
AER	116	Hand Power Tools for Aerospace Tooling	0	
AER	126	Tooling Capstone	0	
AER AER	135	Quality Assurance Orientation	0	
AER	150 155	Assembly Overview I Aerospace Plumbing	0	
AER	165	Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientation	Ō	
AER	166	Electrical Hand Tools	0	
AER AER	167 168	Drilling & Riveting/Ground Stud Installation Wire Installation Drawings	0	
AER	169	Crimping & Cables	Ö	
AER	170	Fiber Optics for Aerospace	0	
AER AER	175 180	Wire Bundle Basics Soldering	0	
AER	185	Wire Bundle Installation	0	
ARU	110	Composite Fabrication	0	
ARU ARU	115 120	Sheetmetal Assembly Composite Repair I	0	
ARU	125	Advanced Assembly	0	
ARU	130	Electrical Assembly	0	
ARU ARU	135 140	Electronics Basics Composite Repair II	0	
ARU	145	Machining Basics	0	
ARU	150	Advanced Measuring Instruments	0	
ARU ARU	155 160	Aerospace Paint Process Mechanic	0	
ARU	165	Aviation Fundamentals of Quality	0	
ARU	170	Aviation Assembly Core	0	
AVC AVC	102 103	Precision Instruments Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing	0	
AVC	103	Quality Control Concepts	0	
AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	0	
AVC AVC	107 108	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing Aircraft Systems & Components	0	
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	0	
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	0	
AVC AVC	120 125	Introduction to Sealing Bonding and Grounding	0	
AVC	127	Aviation Assembly Core	0	
AVC	135	Hand Tools	0	
AVC AVC	140 145	Electrical Bonding & Grounding Power Island	0	
AVC	150	Human Factors	0	
AVC	165	Technical Writing	0	
AVC BUS	170 121	Conflict Resolution Business Communications	0	
CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	0	
CFT	106	Composite Finish Trim	0	
CFT CFT	107 130	Composite Assembly Composite Fabrication Methods /Applications	0	
CFT	135	Overview of Composite Inspection	0	
CFT	140	Composite Inspection	0	
LEN	100	Lean for Operations	0	
NDT	114	Visual Inspection Communication Elective	0 <b>3</b>	
		Science Elective	5	
CED	115	Social Science Elective	3	
CED ENG	115 101	Computer Applications Composition I	3 3	
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3	
PDV <b>Total</b>	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	<b>62.00</b>	
	OUTSES T	may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed abo		
contact	*Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program			

admission requirements.

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$12,513.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement



### Aerospace Manufacturing Technology, TC

CRI	V	COURSE NAME C	REDITS
MTH	l 020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AER	115	Aerostructures Assembly	6
AVC		Aviation Assembly Core	7
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	0
AVC	103	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing	1
AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	0
AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufactur	ing 1
AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	0
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	0
AVC	120	Introduction to Sealing	0
AVC	125	Bonding and Grounding	1
AVC	127	Aviation Assembly Core - or all of the	
		following courses	0
AVC	135	Hand Tools	1
AVC	140	Quality Control Concepts	0
AVC	145	Power Island	1
AVC	150	Human Factors	1
CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	2
Tota	I		31.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$7,873.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Aerospace Quality Control, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME (	CREDITS
ſ			Communication Elective	3
l	MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
l	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
l	AER	135	Quality Assurance Orientation	1
l	AER	150	Assembly Overview I	3
l	AER	155	Aerospace Plumbing	2
l	AER	168	Wire Installation Drawings	1
l	AER	169	Crimping & Cables	2
l	AER	175	Wire Bundle Basics	1
l	AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
l	AVC	103	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing	1
l	AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
l	AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
l	AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufactur	ring 1
l	AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
l	AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
l	AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
l	AVC	120	Introduction to Sealing	1
l	AVC	125	Bonding and Grounding	1
l	AVC	135	Hand Tools	1
l	AVC	165	Technical Writing	1
l	AVC	170	Conflict Resolution	1
	CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	2
	CFT	135	Overview of Composite Inspection	1
	Total			38.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,099.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Aerospace Tooling, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
	MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
	AER	106	Aerospace Manufacturing Tooling Orientatio	n 1
	AER	111	Tap and Die	1
	AER	116	Hand and Power Tools for Aerospace Tooling	1
	AER	126	Tooling Capstone	4
	AER	150	Assembly Overview I	3
	AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
	AVC	103	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing	1
	AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
	AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
	AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing	1
	AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
	AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
	AVC	120	Introduction to Sealing	1
	AVC	125	Bonding and Grounding	1
	AVC	135	Hand Tools	1
	AVC	145	Power Island	1
	Total			27.00
J	i			

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$5,792.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Airframe, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRED	ITS
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AMT	105	Technical Mathematics	2
AMT	107	Aircraft Drawings	1
AMT	109	Physics	2
AMT	111	Materials & Processes	3
AMT	112	Assembly & Rigging	3
AMT	113	Basic Electricity	4
AMT	115	Weight & Balance	2
AMT	120	Airframe Inspection	3
AMT	123	Cleaning & Corrosion Control	1
AMT	125	Fluid Lines & Fittings	1
AMT	127	Ground Operations & Servicing	1
AMT	131	General Review & Test	0
AMT	133	Regulations, Research & Documentation	3
AMT	151	Aircraft Electrical Systems	5
AMT	153	Hydraulic & Pneumatic Power Systems	2
AMT	154	Landing Gear, Position, & Warning Systems	3
AMT	159	Aircraft Fuel Systems	2
AMT	165	Cabin Atmosphere Control Systems	2
AMT	166	Fire, Ice & Rain Control	1
AMT	167	Aircraft Welding	1
AMT	172	Communication, Navigation, & Instruments	2
AMT	179	Aircraft Sheet Metal & Non-Metallic Structures	8
AMT	182	Aircraft Coverings and Finishes	2
AMT	186	Airframe Review & Test	2
Total		58.	.00

All AMT program students are required to purchase tool kits via WSU Tech. This purchase will be made in the Airframe 2 and PowerPlant 2 semesters of the program. Tools may not be purchased outside of WSU Tech.

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$17,523.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Alternative Fuel Vehicle Maintenance & Advanced Electronics, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CR	<b>EDITS</b>
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AFV	110	Electrical I	3
AFV	120	Electrical II	5
AFV	125	Manual Transmission/Transaxle & Drive Tra	in 4
AFV	130	Suspension and Steering I	3
AFV	135	Introduction to Alternative Fuels	3
AFV	140	Engine Repair	4
AFV	145	Hybrid Systems & Maintenance	3
AFV	150	Electric/Fuel Cell Technology	1
AFV	155	High Voltage Battery Technology & Manage	ment 3
AFV	160	Brakes I	3
AFV	165	Introduction to CNG and LPG Conversion,	
		Installation & Maintenance	1
AFV	170	Automotive Computer Systems	3
AFV	175	Automatic Transmission Repair	4
AFV	180	Heating & Air Conditioning	4
Total			61.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$11,541.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Alternative Fuel Vehicle Maintenance & Advanced Electronics, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
l	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
l	AFV	110	Electrical I	3
l	AFV	120	Electrical II	5
l	AFV	125	Manual Transmission/Transaxle & Drive	Train 4
l	AFV	130	Suspension and Steering I	3
l	AFV	135	Introduction to Alternative Fuels	3
l	AFV	140	Engine Repair	4
l	AFV	145	Hybrid Systems & Maintenance	3
l	AFV	150	Electric/Fuel Cell Technology	1
l	AFV	155	High Voltage Battery Technology & Mana	agement 3
l	AFV	160	Brakes I	3
l	AFV	165	Introduction to CNG and LPG Conversion	,
l			Installation & Maintenance	1
l	AFV	170	Automotive Computer Systems	3
l	AFV	175	Automatic Transmission Repair	4
١	AFV	180	Heating & Air Conditioning	4
١	Total			46.00
1				

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$9,599.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Architectural Design Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
		Technical Elective 4 Credits	4
CAT	101	CATIA Parts Design & Sketcher	0
MCD	130	Basic Solidworks	0
MCD	133	Advanced Solidworks	0
MCD	137	Introduction to 3D Printing	0
MCD	140	Drafting Internship (Copy)	0
MCD	210	Advanced Measuring	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	3
MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	2
MCD	104	Blueprint Reading for Drafting	2
MCD	106	Precision Measuring	2
MCD	112	Industrial Materials & Processes	2
MCD	114	Architectural Drafting & Design	3
MCD	115	Machine Drafting & Design	3
MCD	121	Descriptive Geometry	3
MCD	122	Architectural CAD	4
MCD	124	Advanced AutoCAD	4
MCD	132	Basic Chief Architect/Architectural Deskto	р 3
MCD	134	Advanced Chief Architect/Architectural De	sktop 3
MCD	205	Residential Drafting	3
MCD	206	Commercial Drafting & Design	3
Total			61.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$12,277.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Architectural Design Technology, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME (	CREDITS
			Communication Elective	3
	CED	101	Computer Essentials	2
	MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
	MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	3
	MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	2
	MCD	104	Blueprint Reading for Drafting	2
	MCD	106	Precision Measuring	2
	MCD	112	Industrial Materials & Processes	2
	MCD	114	Architectural Drafting & Design	3
	MCD	115	Machine Drafting & Design	3
	MCD	121	Descriptive Geometry	3
	MCD	122	Architectural CAD	4
	MCD	124	Advanced AutoCAD	4
	MCD	132	Basic Chief Architect/Architectural Deskt	op 3
	MCD	134	Advanced Chief Architect/Architectural D	Jesktop 3
	Total			44.00
1				

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$9,082.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### AutoCAD, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	3
MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	2
MCD	124	Advanced AutoCAD	4
Total			14.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$2,623.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Automotive Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
		Auto Service or Diesel Electives - 9 Credits	9
		Technical Electives - 3 Credits	3
TAS	121	Engine Repair	0
TAS	132	Engine Performance II	0
TAS	135	Automotive Computer Systems	0
TAS	140	Diesel Engine Repair	0
TAS	142	Diesel Engine Performance	0
TAS	145	Automotive Service Internship	0
		Communication Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
PSY	101	General Psychology	3
TAS	124	Electrical I	3
TAS	125	Electrical II	5
TAS	126	Manual Transmission/Transaxle & Drive Train	1 4
TAS	127	Automatic Transmission Repair	4
TAS	128	Heating & Air Conditioning	4
TAS	131	Engine Performance I	3
TAS	133	Brakes I	3
TAS	134	Brakes II	1
TAS	136	Suspension and Steering I	3
TAS	137	Suspension and Steering II	2
Total			61.00

### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$11,098.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Automotive Technology, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
		Auto Service or Diesel Elective - 9 Credits	9
TAC	171	Technical Elective - 3 Credits	3
TAS	121	Engine Repair	0
TAS	132	Engine Performance II	0
TAS	135	Automotive Computer Systems	0
TAS	140	Diesel Engine Repair	0
TAS	142	Diesel Engine Performance	0
TAS	145	Automotive Service Internship	0
CED	101	Computer Essentials	2
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
TAS	124	Electrical I	3
TAS	125	Electrical II	5
TAS	126	Manual Transmission/Transaxle & Drive Tr	ain 4
TAS	127	Automatic Transmission Repair	4
TAS	128	Heating & Air Conditioning	4
TAS	131	Engine Performance I	3
TAS	133	Brakes I	3
TAS	134	Brakes II	1
TAS	136	Suspension and Steering I	3
TAS	137	Suspension and Steering II	2
Total			51.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$9,878.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Aviation Maintenance Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
SPH	111	Interpersonal Communication	3
AMT	105	Technical Mathematics	2
AMT	107	Aircraft Drawings	1
AMT	109	Physics	2
AMT	111	Materials & Processes	3
AMT	112	Assembly & Rigging	3
AMT	113	Basic Electricity	4
AMT	115	Weight & Balance	2
AMT	120	Airframe Inspection	3
AMT	123	Cleaning & Corrosion Control	1
AMT	125	Fluid Lines & Fittings	1
AMT	127	Ground Operations & Servicing	1
AMT	131	General Review & Test	0
AMT	133	Regulations, Research & Documentation	3
AMT	136	Propellers	3
AMT	151	Aircraft Electrical Systems	5
AMT	153	Hydraulic & Pneumatic Power Systems	2
AMT	154	Landing Gear, Position, & Warning Systems	3
AMT	159	Aircraft Fuel Systems	2
AMT	165	Cabin Atmosphere Control Systems	2
AMT	166	Fire, Ice & Rain Control	1
AMT	167	Aircraft Welding	1
AMT	172	Communication, Navigation, & Instruments	2
AMT	179	Aircraft Sheet Metal & Non-Metallic Structure	s 8
AMT	182	Aircraft Coverings and Finishes	2
AMT	186	Airframe Review & Test	2
AMT	200	Reciprocating Engines	7
AMT	210	Engine Fuel Systems	3
AMT	212	Engine Ignition, Starting and Electrical System	ns 5
AMT	213	Engine Lubrication Systems	2
AMT	218	Engine Airflow and Fire Protection Systems	3
AMT	224	Engine Maintenance and Operation	5
AMT	227	Turbine Engines	6
AMT	231	Powerplant Review & Test	2
Total			109.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$30,957.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

Get historical data on job placement rates and average wages from WSU Tech graduates.

All AMT program students are required to purchase tool kits via WSU Tech. This purchase will be made in the Airframe 2 and PowerPlant 2 semesters of the program. Tools may not be purchased outside of WSU Tech.

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Aviation Sheetmetal Assembly, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
МТН	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AER	115	Aerostructures Assembly	6
AVC	127	Aviation Assembly Core	7
Total			18.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$3,553.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Basic Robotics Technology, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
ROB	100	Introduction to Robotics	3
ROB	101	Manufacturing Control & Work Cell Interfacin	g 2
ROB	103	Applied Robotics Lab I	3
ROB	104	Robotics Simulation	2
Total		•	16.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$3,696.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Business Administration, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Electives - 6 Credits	6
BUS	121	Business Communication	0
BUS	125	Business Law	0
BUS	130	Personal Finance	0
BUS	135	Introduction to Public Relations	0
BUS	137	Introduction to QuickBooks	0
OPM	115	Introduction to Project Management	0
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ECO	105	Principles of Macroeconomics (Copy)	3
ECO	110	Principles of Microeconomics (Copy)	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
MTH	120	Elementary Statistics	3
PHL	115	Logic	3
PSY	101	General Psychology	3
SPH	101	Public Speaking	3
ACC	105	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
ACC	130	Managerial Accounting	3
ACC	160	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACC	170	Principles of Accounting II	3
BAF	105	Introduction to US Financial System	3
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	140	Principles of Marketing	3
BUS	180	Business Internship	3
BUS	200	Principles of Management	3
ENT	110	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
Total			63.00

#### **LOCATION**

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,625.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Business Information Certificate of Achievement, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
CED	102	Keyboarding	1
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
CED	116	Advanced Word	2
CED	117	Advanced Excel	2
CED	118	Advanced PowerPoint	2
CED	130	Introduction to Google Documents	2
CED	135	Introduction to Publisher	2
CED	145	Microsoft Outlook/OneDrive/OneNote	1
Total			15.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$1,860.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Business Information Certificate, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	130	Personal Finance	3
CED	102	Keyboarding	1
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
CED	116	Advanced Word	2
CED	117	Advanced Excel	2
CED	118	Advanced PowerPoint	2
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
ACC	105	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
BUS	106	Office Procedures	3
BUS	121	Business Communications	3
BUS	137	Introduction to QuickBooks	3
BUS	200	Principles of Management	3
CED	130	Introduction to Google Documents	2
CED	135	Introduction to Publisher	2
CED	140	Introduction to Social Media and	
		Personal Branding	2
CED	145	Microsoft Outlook/OneDrive/OneNote	1
CED	150	Introduction to Adobe Acrobat	1
CED	155	Introduction to Coding	2
CED	170	Applied Learning Internship I	1
Total			44.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$5,724.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Carpentry Introduction, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
ССР	100	Introductory Craft Skills	3
CCP	105	Carpentry Basics	4
CCP	110	Floors, Walls, & Ceiling Framing	4
CCP	115	Roof Framing	3
CCP	120	Windows, Doors, & Stairs	3
SAF	101	Safety Orientation/OSHA 10	1
Total			15.00

#### LOCATION

City Center

301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,636.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Certified Medication Aide, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
GRA	119	Medication Aide	5
Total			5.00

#### LOCATION

Old Town 213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$880.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Certified Nurse Aide, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
GRA	101	Certified Nurse Aide	5
Total			5.00

#### LOCATION

Old Town 213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$815.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Chief Architect, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME CREDIT	TS
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
MCD	112	Industrial Materials & Processes	2
MCD	132	Basic Chief Architect/Architectural Desktop	3
MCD	134	Advanced Chief Architect/Architectural Desktop	3
Total		13.0	0

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 North Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$2,503.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Climate & Energy Control Technologies, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
ACR	112	HVAC Fundamentals	4
ACR	113	Electrical Fundamentals	4
ACR	116	Workplace Skills	1
ACR	117	Intro to Mechanical Refrigeration	4
ACR	118	Electrical Fundamentals II	1
ACR	119	Advanced Electrical Theory for HVAC	2
ACR	121	Heating System Fundamentals	3
ACR	122	Heating System Fundamentals II	2
ACR	123	Heat Loads and Duct Sizing	4
ACR	124	Advanced Heating Systems	3
ACR	126	EPA 608	1
ACR	127	Heat Pumps	3
ACR	128	Commercial HVAC	4
ACR	129	Commercial HVAC Lab	4
ACR	140	Sheet Metal Fabrication I	3
ССР	100	Introductory Craft Skills	3
SAF	101	Safety Orientation/OSHA 10	1
Total			62.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$11,995.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Climate & Energy Control Technologies, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
ACR	112	HVAC Fundamentals	4
ACR	113	Electrical Fundamentals	4
ACR	116	Workplace Skills	1
ACR	117	Intro to Mechanical Refrigeration	4
ACR	118	Electrical Fundamentals II	1
ACR	119	Advanced Electrical Theory for HVAC	2
ACR	121	Heating System Fundamentals	3
ACR	122	Heating System Fundamentals II	2
ACR	123	Heat Loads and Duct Sizing	4
ACR	124	Advanced Heating Systems	3
ACR	126	EPA 608	1
ACR	127	Heat Pumps	3
ACR	128	Commercial HVAC	4
ACR	129	Commercial HVAC Lab	4
ACR	140	Sheet Metal Fabrication I	3
SAF	101	Safety Orientation/OSHA 10	1
Total			44.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$9,525.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





# Cloud Application Development, AAS

# \*Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$10,305.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement





# Cloud Application Development, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CR	EDITS
INF		Information Technology Electives - 15 Credits	15
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials	0
INF INF	110 113	A+ Certification - Application Introduction to Programming	0
INF	115	Network+ Part I	Ö
INF	116	Network+ Part II	0
INF INF	118 120	Cloud Fundamentals Security+	0
INF	120	Object-Oriented Programming (JavaScript)	0
INF	122	Introduction to Web Development	0
INF	126	Test Driven Development (JavaScript)	0
I INF	127 128	Linux+ Part I Linux+ Part II	0 0
INF	131	Continuous Integration Continuous Delivery - CICD	Ö
INF	134	Server+	0
INF INF	136 138	Powershell Object -Oriented Programming (Python)	0
INF	141	Test Driven Development (Python)	Ö
INF	142	Introduction to Storage Solutions	0
INF INF	143 147	Web Application Development I (HTML/CSS)	0
INF	152	Website Production & Web Management Web Application Development II (REACT)	0
INF	153	Multi-Cloud Administration	Ō
INF	155	Digital Forensics	0
I INF	157 158	Cyber Law and Ethics Multi-Cloud Development Services	0 0
INF	160	Server Security	Ö
INF	162	Cisco Internetworking Part I	0
INF INF	163 165	Cisco Internetworking Part II Advanced Cyber Security	0
INF	166	Cloud Application Development I (REACT on AWS)	0
INF	168	AWS Cloud Practitioner	0
INF	169	Machine Learning and Al Foundations with	0
INF	170	Predictive Analytics Cloud Application Development II (Serverless REACT	U
l		on AWS)	0
INF INF	174 175	Information Technology Capstone	0 0
INF	173	Information Technology Internship AWS Solutions Architect Associate	0
INF	180	Advanced Network Security	0
INF	182 185	Microsoft Azure Administrator Virtual Private Cloud Administration	0
INF INF	187	Cloud Native Infrastructure (Kubernetes)	0
INF	188	Cloud Data and DevOps Specialist (AWS)	0
INF	191	Microsoft Enterprise 0365 Administration	0
INF INF	193 196	Cloud DevOps Engineer I Cloud DevOps Engineer II	0
INF	.50	Advanced HTML/CSS	Ö
INF		Advanced Javscript	0
INF INF		Advanced PHP Advanced Programming	0 0
INF		Agile - Programming Language	Ö
INF		Asp.Net - Programming Language	0
INF INF		C# - Programming Language C-Programming Language	0 0
INF		Powershell II	Ö
INF		Scrum- Programming Language	0
INF INF		UX/UI design Virtualization	0 0
INF		Visual Studio - Programming Language	0
INF		VM Ware	0
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
INF	113	Experiential Learning Electives - 3 Credits Introduction to Programming	<b>3</b> 3
INF	118	Cloud Fundamentals	3
INF	121	Object-Oriented Programming (JavaScript)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
INF	122 126	Introduction to Web Development Test Driven Development (JavaScript)	3
INF	131	Continuous Integration Continuous Deployment - CICE	) 3
INF	143	Web Application Development I (HTML/CSS)	3
INF	152 166	Web Application Development I (REACT) Cloud Application Development I (REACT on AWS)	3
Total	100	cloud Application Development (KEACT on AWS)	47.00
	Ollrede	may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed abo	
		emic Advisor for details Visit WSI Itech edu/checklist for nr	

contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$7,935.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

Get historical data on job placement rates and average wages from WSU Tech graduates.

admission requirements.



### CNC Operator, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Technical Electives 4 Credits	4
CAT	101	CATIA Part Design & Sketcher	0
CAT	105	CATIA Assembly Design	0
MCD	106	Precision Measuring	0
MCD	201	Geometric Demensioning & Tolerancing	0
MMG	170	CAMI	0
MMG	175	CAM II	0
MMG	180	CAM III	0
MMG	225	Internship/Directed Work Study	0
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
MMG	113	Print Reading	3
MMG	116	Quality Control & Inspection	1
MMG	131	Metallurgy	1
MMG	155	CNC Lathe	3
MMG	156	CNC Operations	3
MMG	158	CNC Controllers	2
MMG	160	CNC Milling I	3
Total			26.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$6,122.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Composite Fabrication, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
MTH C	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV 1	05	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC 1	10	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC 1	12	Blueprint Reading	2
CFT 1	01	Introduction to Composites	2
CFT 1	06	Composite Finish Trim	2
CFT 1	07	Composite Assembly	2
CFT 1	30	Composite Fabrication Methods /Application	s 2
Total		1	16.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,335.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Composite Fabrication, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
AVC	120	Introduction to Sealing	1
AVC	140	Electrical Bonding & Grounding	1
CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	2
CFT	106	Composite Finish Trim	2
CFT	107	Composite Assembly	2
CFT	130	Composite Fabrication Methods /Application	s 2
Total			21.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$5,300.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Composite Repair, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRI	EDITS
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
CFT	140	Composite Inspection	2
CFT	141	Disassemble & Damage Removal Technique	3
CFT	142	Composite Repair	4
CFT	143	Complex Composite Repairs	3
CFT	144	Electrical Bonding Repair	1
Total			15.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$5,271.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Composite Repair, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRED	ITS
CED	101	Computer Essentials	2
МТН	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
SPH	111	Interpersonal Communication	3
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing	1
AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
AVC	120	Introduction to Sealing	1
AVC	125	Bonding and Grounding	1
AVC	135	Hand Tools	1
AVC	140	Electrical Bonding & Grounding	1
AVC	145	Power Island	1
CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	2
CFT	106	Composite Finish Trim	2
CFT	107	Composite Assembly	2
CFT	130	Composite Fabrication Methods /Applications	2
CFT	140	Composite Inspection	2
CFT	141	Disassemble & Damage Removal Techniques	3
CFT	142	Composite Repair	4
CFT	143	Complex Composite Repairs	3
CFT	144	Electrical Bonding Repair	1
Total		47	.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$12,275.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Composite Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	ITS
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
СНМ	110	General Chemistry	5
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
SPH	111	Interpersonal Communication	3
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing	1
AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
AVC	120	Introduction to Sealing	1
AVC	125	Bonding and Grounding	1
AVC	135	Hand Tools	1
AVC	140	Electrical Bonding & Grounding	1
AVC	145	Power Island	1
CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	2
CFT	106	Composite Finish Trim	2
CFT	107	Composite Assembly	2
CFT	130	Composite Fabrication Methods /Applications	2
CFT	140	Composite Inspection	2
CFT	141	Disassemble & Damage Removal Techniques	3
CFT	142	Composite Repair	4
CFT	143	Complex Composite Repairs	3
CFT	144	Electrical Bonding Repair	1
LEN	100	Lean for Operations	3
Total		62	2.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$14,157.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





# Computer Support Specialist, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DIT
INF		Information Systems Electives - 9 Credits	
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials	
INF	110	A+ Certification - Application	
INF	113	Introduction to Programming	
INF INF	115 116	Network+ Part I Network+ Part II	
INF	118	Cloud Fundamentals	
INF	120	Security+	
INF	121	Object Oriented Programming ( JavaScript)	
INF	122	Introduction to Web Development	
INF	126	Test Driven Development (JavaScript)	
INF	127	Linux+ Part I	
INF	128	Linux+ Part II	
INF	131	Continuous Integration Continuous Delivery - CICD	
INF	134	Server+	
INF	136 138	Powershell	
INF INF	141	Object -Oriented Programming (Python)	
INF	141	Test Driven Development (Python) Introduction to Storage Solutions	
INF	143	Web Application Development I (HTML/CSS)	
INF	147	Website Production & Web Management	
INF	152	Web Application Development II (REACT)	
INF	153	Multi-Cloud Administration	
INF	155	Digital Forensics	
INF	157	Cyber Law and Ethics	
INF	158	Multi-Cloud Development Services	
INF	160	Server Security	
INF	162	Cisco Internetworking Part I	
INF	163	Cisco Internetworking Part II	
INF INF	165 166	Advanced Cyber Security Cloud Application Development I (REACT on AWS)	
INF	168	AWS Cloud Practitioner	
INF	169	Machine Learning and Al Foundations with Predictive Analytics	
INF	170	Cloud Application Development II (Serverless REACT on AWS)	
INF	174	Information Technology Capstone	
INF	175	Information Technology Internship	
INF	177	AWS Solutions Architect Associate	
INF	180	Advanced Network Security	
INF	182	Microsoft Azure Administrator	
INF	185	Virtual Private Cloud Administration	
INF	187	Cloud Native Infrastructure (Kubernetes)	
INF	188	Cloud Data and DevOps Specialist (AWS)	
INF INF	191 193	Microsoft Enterprise 0365 Administration Cloud DevOps Engineer I	
INF	196	Cloud DevOps Engineer II	
INF	טכו	Advanced HTML/CSS	
INF		Advanced Javascript	
INF		Advanced PHP	
INF		Advanced Programming	
INF		Advanced Web Development (PHP)	
INF		Agile - Programming Language	
INF		Asp.Net - Programming Language	
INF		C# - Programming Language	
INF		C- Programming Language	
NF		Powershell II	
NF NF		Scrum Programming Language	
NF		UX/UI Virtualization	
NF		Visual Studio- Programming Language	
NF		VM Ware	
		Communication Elective	
		Social Science Elective	
CED	115	Computer Applications	
ENG	101	Composition i	
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	
NF		Computer Support Specialist Electives - 12 Credits	
INF	105	Experiential Learning Electives - 3 Credits	
INF INF	105 110	A+ Certification - Essentials (Copy) A+ Certification - Application	
INF	115	Network+ Part I	
INF	116	Network+ Part II	
INF	120	Security+	
INF	134	Server+	
INF	136	Introduction to PowerShell	
OPM	115	Introduction to Project Management	
Total			65.0
Iotai			

admission requirements.

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$11,919.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement



# Computer Support Specialist, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
INF	122	Introduction to Web Development	0
INF	127	Linux+ Part I	0
INF	128	Linux+ Part II	0
INF	142	Introduction to Storage Solutions	0
INF	162	Cisco Internetworking Part I	0
INF	163	Cisco Internetworking Part II	0
INF	174	Information Technology Capstone	0
INF	175	Information Technology Internship	0
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
INF		Computer Support Specialist Electives -	
		12 Credits	12
INF		Experiencial Learning Electives - 3 Credit	s 3
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials	3
INF	110	A+ Certification - Application	3
INF	115	Network+ Part I	3
INF	116	Network+ Part II	3
INF	120	Security+	3
INF	134	Server+	3
INF	136	Introduction to PowerShell	3
OPM	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
Total			41.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$7,898.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### **Construction Science AAS**

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
CCP	100	Introductory Craft Skills	3
CCP	105	Carpentry Basics	4
CCP	110	Floors, Walls, & Ceiling Framing	4
CCP	115	Roof Framing	3
CCP	120	Windows, Doors, & Stairs	3
CCP	125	Commercial Drawings	2
CCP	130	Roofing Applications	1
CCP	135	Thermal and Moisture Protection	1
ССР	140	Exterior Finishing	2
CCP	145	Cold-Formed Steel Framing	1
CCP	147	Carpentry Blue Print Reading	2
CCP	150	Drywall Installation and Finishing	2
CCP	153	Carpentry Technical Drafting	1
CCP	155	Doors and Door Hardware	1
CCP	170	Suspended Ceilings	1
CCP	175	Window, Door, Floor, and Ceiling Trim	1
CCP	180	Cabinet Installation	1
CCP	185	Carpentry Internship I	3
CCP	187	Carpentry Internship II	3
MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	3
MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	2
SAF	101	Safety Orientation/OSHA 10	1
Total			62.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$12,131.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Construction Science, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
CCP	100	Introductory Craft Skills	3
CCP	105	Carpentry Basics	4
CCP	110	Floors, Walls, & Ceiling Framing	4
CCP	115	Roof Framing	3
CCP	120	Windows, Doors, & Stairs	3
CCP	125	Commercial Drawings	2
CCP	130	Roofing Applications	1
CCP	135	Thermal and Moisture Protection	1
CCP	140	Exterior Finishing	2
CCP	145	Cold-Formed Steel Framing	1
CCP	150	Drywall Installation and Finishing	2
CCP	155	Doors and Door Hardware	1
CCP	170	Suspended Ceilings	1
CCP	175	Window, Door, Floor, and Ceiling Trim	1
CCP	180	Cabinet Installation	1
CCP	185	Carpentry Internship I	3
SAF	101	Safety Orientation/OSHA 10	1
Total			36.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,120.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





### Cyber Security, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
INF		Information Systems Electives - 9 Credits	9
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials	0
INF	110	A+ Certification - Application	0
INF	113	Introduction to Programming Network+ Part I	0
INF	115 116	Network+ Part II	0
INF	118	Cloud Computing	0
INF	120	Security+	0
INF	121	Object-Oriented Programming ( JavaScript)	0
INF	122	Introduction to Web Development	0
INF	126 127	Test Driven Development (JavaScript) Linux+ Part I	0
INF	128	Linux+ Part II	0
INF	131	Continuous Integration Continuous Delivery - CICD	0
INF	134	Server+	0
INF INF	136 138	Powershell Object -Oriented Programming (Python)	0
INF	141	Test Driven Development (Python)	0
INF	142	Introduction to Storage Solutions	Ö
INF	143	Web Application Development 1 (HTML/CSS)	0
INF	147	Website Production & Web Management	0
INF INF	152 153	Web Application Development II (REACT) Multi-Cloud Administration	0
INF	155	Digital Forensics	0
INF	157	Cyber Law and Ethics	Ö
INF	158	Multi-Cloud Development Services	0
INF	160	Server Security	0
INF INF	162 163	Cisco Internetworking Part I Cisco Internetworking Part II	0
INF	165	Advanced Cyber Security	0
INF	166	Cloud Application Development I (REACT on AWS)	Ö
INF	168	AWS Cloud Practitioner	0
INF INF	169 170	Machine Learning and AI Foundations with Predictive Analytics Cloud Application Development II (Serverless REACT on AWS)	0
INF	174	Information Technology Capstone	0
INF	175	Information Technology Internship	Ö
INF	177	AWS Solutions Architect Associate	0
INF	180	Advanced Network Security	0
INF INF	182 185	Microsoft Azure Administrator Virtual Private Cloud Administration	0
INF	187	Cloud Native Infrastructure (Kubernetes)	0
INF	188	Cloud Data and DevOps Specialist (AWS)	Ö
INF	191	Microsoft Enterprise 0365 Administration	0
INF INF	193 196	Cloud DevOps Engineer I	0
INF	150	Cloud DevOps Engineer II Advanced HTML/CSS	0
INF		Advanced Javascript	Ö
INF		Advanced PHP	0
INF		Advanced Programming	0
INF INF		Advanced Web Development (PHP) Agile - Programming Language	0
INF		Asp.Net - Programming Language	Ö
INF		C# - Programming Language	0
INF		C-Programming Language	0
INF		Powershell II Scrum Programming Language	0
INF		UX/UI Design	0
INF		Virtualization	Ō
INF		Visual Studio- Programming Language	0
INF		VM Ware Communication Elective	0 <b>3</b>
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition i	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV INF	105	Blueprint for Personal Success  Cyber Security Electives - 12 Credits	2 <b>12</b>
INF		Experiential Learning Electives - 3 Credits	3
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials (Copy)	3
INF	110	A+ Certification - Application	3
INF	115	Network - Part II	3
INF	116 120	Network+ Part II Security+	3
INF	134	Server+	3
INF	136	Introduction to PowerShell	3
OPM	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
Total			65.00
*Some o	ourses	may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above	. Please

contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program

admission requirements.

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$11,899.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement



### Cyber Security, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
INF		Cyber Security Electives - 12 Credits	12
INF		Experiencial Learning Electives - 3 Credit	s 3
INF	155	Digital Forensics	0
INF	157	Cyber Law and Ethics	0
INF	160	Server Security	0
INF	165	Advanced Cyber Security	0
INF	174	Information Technology Capstone	0
INF	175	Information Technology Internship	0
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials (Copy)	3
INF	110	A+ Certification - Application	3
INF	115	Network+ Part I	3
INF	116	Network+ Part II	3
INF	120	Security+	3
INF	134	Server+	3
INF	136	Introduction to PowerShell	3
ОРМ	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
Total			41.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$7,878.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Dental Assistant, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
		Communication Elective	3
ALH	101	Medical Terminology	3
ALH	110	Principles of Nutrition	3
ALH	130	Emergency Preparedness for Health	
		Professionals	1
ALH	131	Diseases, Disorders & Diagnostic Procedur	es 2
BIO	150	Human Anatomy & Physiology	5
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PSY	101	General Psychology	3
CPR	001	CPR for Healthcare Providers	1
DAS	113	Dental Materials I	4
DAS	114	Dental Radiology I	3
DAS	119	Dental Anatomy	2
DAS	120	Dental Science	2
DAS	122	Chairside Assisting I	4
DAS	140	Chairside Assisting II	2
DAS	146	Dental Radiology II	1
DAS	147	Dental Practice Management	3
DAS	148	Dental Materials II	1
DAS	149	Infection Control for Dental Practice	2
DAS	150	Clinical Experience	7
Total			61.00

#### LOCATION

WSU Advanced Education in General Dentistry (AEGD) 2838 N. Oliver | Wichita, KS 67220 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$11,612.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Dental Assistant, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
	BIO	150	Human Anatomy & Physiology	5
	CPR	001	CPR for Healthcare Providers	1
	DAS	113	Dental Materials I	4
	DAS	114	Dental Radiology I	3
	DAS	119	Dental Anatomy	2
	DAS	120	Dental Science	2
	DAS	122	Chairside Assisting I	4
	DAS	140	Chairside Assisting II	2
	DAS	146	Dental Radiology II	1
	DAS	147	Dental Practice Management	3
	DAS	148	Dental Materials II	1
	DAS	149	Infection Control for Dental Practice	2
	DAS	150	Clinical Experience	7
	Total			37.00
ı				

#### LOCATION

WSU Advanced Education in General Dentistry (AEGD) 2838 N. Oliver | Wichita, KS 67220 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,559.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Digital Marketing, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME (	CREDITS
DMK		Experiential Learning Electives- 4 Credit	s 4
DMK	170	Digital Marketing Capstone	0
		Humanities Elective	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
ENG	120	Composition II	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
SPH	101	Public Speaking	3
BUS	135	Introduction to Public Relations	3
BUS	140	Principles of Marketing	3
DMK	110	Introduction to Media Arts	3
DMK	120	Basic Digital Editing	3
DMK	130	Digital Marketing Strategy	3
DMK	135	Social Media Marketing and Managemen	t 3
DMK	140	Introduction to Audio/Visual Production	3
DMK	150	Search Engine Optimization & Marketing	3
DMK	160	Introduction to Analytics	3
DMK	165	Digital Marketing Portfolio	3
INF	122	Introduction to Web Development	3
INF	147	Website Production & Management	3
ОРМ	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
Total			60.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,768.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Digital Marketing, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
BUS	140	Principles of Marketing	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
ENG	120	Composition II	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
DMK	110	Introduction to Media Arts	3
DMK	120	Basic Digital Editing	3
DMK	130	Digital Marketing Strategy	3
DMK	135	Social Media Marketing and Managemer	it 3
DMK	140	Introduction to Audio/Visual Production	3
DMK	150	Search Engine Optimization & Marketing	3
DMK	160	Introduction to Analytics	3
DMK	165	Digital Marketing Portfolio	3
INF	122	Introduction to Web Development	3
INF	147	Website Production & Management	3
Total			41.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$6,180.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Electrical Assembly, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
	MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
	AER	165	Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientation	1
	AER	166	Electrical Hand Tools	1
	AER	167	Basic Drilling & Riveting/Ground	
			Stud Installation	2
	AER	168	Wire Installation Drawings	1
	AER	169	Crimping & Cables	2
	AER	170	Fiber Optics for Aerospace	1
	AER	175	Wire Bundle Basics	1
	AER	180	Soldering	1
	AER	185	Wire Bundle Installation	2
	AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
	AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
	AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
	AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufactur	ing 1
	AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
	AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
	AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
	AVC	120	Introduction to Sealing	1
	AVC	125	Bonding and Grounding	1
	AVC	135	Hand Tools	1
	AVC	140	Electrical Bonding & Grounding	1
	Total			32.00
1				

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$6,850.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





# Electronics Technology, AAS

	CRN		COURSE NAME CREDI	TS
	ELT		Electives 16 Credits	16
	ELT	130	Avionics Systems and Troubleshooting	0
	ELT	131	Avionics Systems and Troubleshooting Lab	0
	ELT	135	Communications, Navigation and Surveillance I	0
	ELT	136	Communications, Navigation, and	
			Surveillance I Lab	0
	ELT	137	Communications, Navigation, and	
			Surveillance II	0
	ELT	138	Communications, Navigation, and	
			Surveillance II Lab	0
	ELT	140	Aircraft and Electronics for NCATT Applications	0
	ELT	145	Integrated Circuits and Systems	0
	ELT	146	Integrated Circuits and Systems Lab	0
	ELT	150	Antennas and Wave Propagation	0
	ELT	151	Antennas and Wave Propagation Lab	0
	ELT	155	Electronics Communication Circuits and	
			Systems	0
	ELT	156	Electronics Communication Circuits and	
			Systems Lab	0
	ELT	160	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems	0
	ELT	161	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	
			Systems Lab	0
	ELT	165	Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation	0
	ELT	166	Electronic Measurement and	
			Instrumentation Lab	0
	ELT	170	Practical Electronics Technology for ETA	
			Communication Elective	3
	CED	115	Computer Applications	3
	ENG	101	Composition I	3
	MTH	112	College Algebra	3
	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
	PHS	120	General Physics I	5
	ELT	101	Fundamentals of Electronics Technology	3 3
	ELT	103	Introduction to Programming	_
	ELT	105	DC Electronics DC Electronics Lab	2
	ELT ELT	106 108		2 3
	ELT	110	Fundamentals of Small UAS Operations AC Electronics	2
	ELT	111	AC Electronics AC Electronics Lab	2
	ELT	115	Digital Electronics Fundamentals	2
	ELT	116	Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab	2
	ELT	120	Solid State Electronics	2
	ELT	121	Solid State Electronics Lab	2
	ELT	125	Introduction to Avionics	2
	ELT	127	Wiring & Cannon Plug Lab	2
	Total		64.	00
1	*Some co	IIIrcac n	nay have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Die	250

# \*Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$10,771.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement



### Electronics Technology Avionics, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
ELT	101	Fundamentals of Electronics Technolog	у 3
ELT	103	Introduction to Programming	3
ELT	105	DC Electronics	2
ELT	106	DC Electronics Lab	2
ELT	108	Fundamentals of Small UAS Operations	3
ELT	110	AC Electronics	2
ELT	111	AC Electronics Lab	2
ELT	115	Digital Electronics Fundamentals	2
ELT	116	Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab	2
ELT	120	Solid State Electronics	2
ELT	121	Solid State Electronics Lab	2
ELT	125	Introduction to Avionics	2
ELT	127	Wiring & Cannon Plug Lab	2
ELT	130	Avionics Systems & Troubleshooting	2
ELT	131	Avionics Systems & Troubleshooting La	b 2
ELT	135	Communications, Navigation, and	
		Surveillance Systems I	2
ELT	136	Communications, Navigation, and	
		Surveillance Systems I Lab	3
ELT	137	Communications, Navigation, and	
		Surveillance Systems II	2
ELT	138	Communications, Navigation, and	
		Surveillance Systems II Lab	3
Total			48.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$9,231.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Electronics Technology Communications, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
ELT	101	Fundamentals of Electronics Technology	/ 3
ELT	103	Introduction to Programming	3
ELT	105	DC Electronics	2
ELT	106	DC Electronics Lab	2
ELT	108	Fundamentals of Small UAS Operations	3
ELT	110	AC Electronics	2
ELT	111	AC Electronics Lab	2
ELT	115	Digital Electronics Fundamentals	2
ELT	116	Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab	2
ELT	120	Solid State Electronics	2
ELT	121	Solid State Electronics Lab	2
ELT	125	Introduction to Avionics	2
ELT	127	Wiring & Cannon Plug Lab	2
ELT	145	Integrated Circuits and Systems	2
ELT	146	Integrated Circuits and Systems Lab	2
ELT	150	Antennas and Wave Propagation	2
ELT	151	Antennas and Wave Propagation Lab	3
ELT	155	Electronic Communication Circuits and S	Systems 2
ELT	156	Electronic Communication Circuits and	
		Systems Lab	3
Total			48.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$9,336.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Electronics Technology Instrumentation, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
ELT	101	Fundamentals of Electronics Technology	3
ELT	103	Introduction to Programming	3
ELT	105	DC Electronics	2
ELT	106	DC Electronics Lab	2
ELT	108	Fundamentals of Small UAS Operations	3
ELT	110	AC Electronics	2
ELT	111	AC Electronics Lab	2
ELT	115	Digital Electronics Fundamentals	2
ELT	116	Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab	2
ELT	120	Solid State Electronics	2
ELT	121	Solid State Electronics Lab	2
ELT	125	Introduction to Avionics	2
ELT	127	Wiring & Cannon Plug Lab	2
ELT	145	Integrated Circuits and Systems	2
ELT	146	Integrated Circuits and Systems Lab	2
ELT	160	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Syste	ms 2
ELT	161	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Syste	ms Lab 3
ELT	165	Electronic Measurement and Instrumenta	ation 2
ELT	166	Electronic Measurement and	
		Instrumentation Lab	3
Total			48.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$9,336.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Emergency Medical Services, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
EMS		Technical Elective - 12 Credits	12
EMS	103	EMT 1	0
EMS	104	EMT 2	0
EMS	105	Emergency Medical Technician	0
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
CPR	001	CPR for Healthcare Providers	1
EMS	115	Tactical Medicine	3
Total			18.00

#### **LOCATION**

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$2,974.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Emergency Medical Technician, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
EMS		Technical Electives - 12 Credits	12
EMS	103	EMT1	0
EMS	104	EMT 2	0
EMS	105	Emergency Medical Technician	0
CPR	001	CPR for Healthcare Providers	1
Total			13.00

#### **LOCATION**

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$2,159.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Engineering Design CATIA, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
CAT	101	CATIA Part Design & Sketcher	4
CAT	102	CATIA Drafting	4
CAT	105	CATIA Assembly Design	4
Total			12.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 North Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$3,667.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





### Engineering Design Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
		Technical Electives - 3 Credits	3
CAT	115	CATIA Prismatic Machining	0
CAT	124	CATIA Surface Machining	0
MCD	130	Basic Solidworks	0
MCD	133	Advanced Solidworks	0
MCD	140	Drafting Technology Internship	0
MCD	201	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerance	0
MCD	210	Advanced Measuring	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Science Elective	5
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
CAT	101	CATIA Part Design & Sketcher	4
CAT	102	CATIA Drafting	4
CAT	103	CATIA Functional Tolerancing & Annotation	n 4
CAT	105	CATIA Assembly Design	4
CAT	110	CATIA Wireframe & Surfaces	4
MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	3
MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	2
MCD	104	Blueprint Reading for Drafting	2
MCD	106	Precision Measuring	2
MCD	115	Machine Drafting & Design	3
MCD	121	Descriptive Geometry	3
MCD	124	Advanced AutoCAD	4
MCD	137	Introduction to 3D Printing	2
Total			66.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 North Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$14,481.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Engineering Design Technology, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
			Communication Elective	3
	MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
	CAT	101	CATIA Part Design & Sketcher	4
	CAT	102	CATIA Drafting	4
	CAT	103	CATIA Functional Tolerancing & Annotation	on 4
	CAT	105	CATIA Assembly Design	4
	CAT	110	CATIA Wireframe & Surfaces	4
	MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	3
	MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	2
	MCD	104	Blueprint Reading for Drafting	2
	MCD	106	Precision Measuring	2
	MCD	115	Machine Drafting & Design	3
	MCD	121	Descriptive Geometry	3
	MCD	124	Advanced AutoCAD	4
	MCD	137	Introduction to 3D Printing	2
	Total			49.00
- 1				

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 North Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$11,816.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



### Events Management, AAS

CDAL		COURCENAME	UTC
CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	1115
HEM		Hospitality and Events Electives - 5 Credits	5
HEM	150	Food and Beverage Operations	0
HEM	155	Front Office Management	0
HEM	160	Housekeeping and Environmental Services	0
HEM	165	Revenue Management	0
HEM	170	Sales	0
HEM	175	Event Catering Strategies	0
HEM	180	Event Industry Fundamentals	0
HEM	185	Event and Meeting Contracting	0
HEM	190	Event Support Systems	0
HEM	195	Special Events and Meetings	0
HEM	200	Event Project Planning	0
HEM	205	Alcohol Beverage Law	0
HEM	210	Beer and Spirits	0
HEM	215	Food and Alcohol	0
HEM	220	Beverage Promotion	0
HEM	225	Wine Fundamentals	0
HEM	230	Mixology	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Humanities Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
HEM	105	Sanitation and Safety	2
HEM	115	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	2
HEM	120	Hospitality Service Techniques	3
HEM	125	Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals	3
HEM	130	Introduction to Lodging Operations	2
HEM	135	Hospitality Human Resource Management	3
HEM	140	Hospitality Financial Management	3
HEM	145	Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service	3
HEM	175	Event Catering Strategies	3
HEM	180	Event Industry Fundamentals	3
HEM	185	Event and Meeting Contracting	3
HEM	190	Event Support Systems	3
HEM	195	Special Events and Meetings	3
HEM	200	Event Project Planning	3
HEM	235	Hospitality Management Internship	4
Total		6!	5.00
	an Acade	nay have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Femic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for progra	

admission requirements.

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,287.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement



### Events Management, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
HEM	105	Sanitation and Safety	2
HEM	110	Hospitality Math	3
HEM	115	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	2
HEM	120	Hospitality Service Techniques	3
HEM	125	Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals	3
HEM	130	Introduction to Lodging Operations	2
HEM	135	Hospitality Human Resource Management	3
HEM	140	Hospitality Financial Management	3
HEM	145	Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service	3
HEM	175	Event Catering Strategies	3
HEM	180	Event Industry Fundamentals	3
HEM	185	Event and Meeting Contracting	3
HEM	190	Event Support Systems	3
HEM	195	Special Events and Meetings	3
HEM	200	Event Project Planning	3
HEM	235	Hospitality Management Internship	4
Total		4	8.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$2,348.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





### Food and Beverage Management, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	OITS
НЕМ		Hospitality and Events Electives 3 Credits	3
НЕМ	150	Food and Beverage Operations	0
НЕМ	155	Front Office Management	0
НЕМ	160	Housekeeping and Environmental Services	0
НЕМ	165	Revenue Management	0
HEM	170	Sales	0
HEM	175	Event Catering Strategies	0
HEM	180	Event Industry Fundamentals	0
HEM	185	Event and Meeting Contracting	0
HEM	190	Event Support Systems	0
HEM	195	Special Events and Meetings	0
HEM	200	Event Project Planning	0
HEM	205	Alcohol Beverage Law	0
HEM	210	Beer and Spirits	0
HEM	215	Food and Alcohol	0
HEM	220	Beverage Promotion	0
HEM	225	Wine Fundamentals	0
HEM	230	Mixology	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Humanities Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
HEM	105	Sanitation and Safety	2
HEM	115	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	2
HEM	120	Hospitality Service Techniques	3
HEM	125	Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals	3
HEM	130	Introduction to Lodging Operations	2
HEM	135	Hospitality Human Resource Management	3
HEM	140	Hospitality Financial Management	3
HEM	145	Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service	3
HEM	175	Event Catering Strategies	3
HEM	205	Alcohol Beverage Law	3
HEM	210	Beer and Spirits	3
HEM	215	Food and Alcohol	3
HEM	220	Beverage Promotion	1
HEM	225		3
HEM	230	3.	4
HEM	235	Hospitality Management Internship	4
Total		6!	5.00
*Some co	ourses m	nay have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. A	Please

# \*Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,563.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement



### Food and Beverage Management, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CF	REDITS
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
HEM	105	Sanitation and Safety	2
HEM	110	Hospitality Math	3
HEM	115	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	2
HEM	120	Hospitality Service Techniques	3
HEM	125	Food & Beverage Management Fundament	als 3
HEM	130	Introduction to Lodging Operations	2
HEM	135	Hospitality Human Resource Management	3
HEM	140	Hospitality Financial Management	3
HEM	145	Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Servi	ce 3
HEM	175	Event Catering Strategies	3
HEM	205	Alcohol Beverage Law	3
HEM	210	Beer and Spirits	3
HEM	215	Food and Alcohol	3
HEM	220	Beverage Promotion	1
HEM	225	Wine Fundamentals	3
HEM	230	Mixology	4
HEM	235	Hospitality Management Internship	4
Total			50.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$2,720.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Fundamentals of Aerospace Manufacturing, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
	AER	150	Assembly Overview I	3
	AER	168	Wire Installation Drawings	1
	AER	175	Wire Bundle Basics	1
	AVC	105	Aircraft Familiarization	1
	AVC	107	Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufactur	ing 1
	AVC	108	Aircraft Systems & Components	4
	AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
	AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
	AVC	125	Bonding and Grounding	1
	AVC	135	Hand Tools	1
	AVC	140	Electrical Bonding & Grounding	1
	AVC	145	Power Island	1
	CFT	135	Overview of Composite Inspection	1
	Total			19.00
1	i			

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$4,256.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Healthcare Admin & Management, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Technical Elective 4 Credits	4
BIO	160	Microbiology	0
GRA	101	Certified Nurse Aide	0
PNR	175	Healthcare Management Research	0
		Communication Elective	3
ALH	110	Principles of Nutrition	3
BIO	150	Human Anatomy & Physiology	5
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PSY	101	General Psychology	3
PSY	120	Developmental Psychology	3
PNR	119	KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology	and
		Safe Medication Administration	2
PNR	120	KSPN Foundations of Nursing	4
PNR	121	KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical	2
PNR	128	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I	5
PNR	129	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical	3
PNR	130	KSPN Maternal Child Nursing	2
PNR	131	KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical	1
PNR	135	KSPN Mental Health Nursing	2
PNR	136	Transition to Nursing	2
PNR	138	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II	5
PNR	139	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical	2
PNR	141	KSPN Care of Aging Adults	2
PNR	166	KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues	2
PNR	170	Healthcare Practice Management	3
PNR	180	Healthcare Issues	3
Total			67.00

## LOCATION

Old Town 213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$13,245.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Healthcare Simulation Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
ALH	121	Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare	3
BIO	150	Human Anatomy & Physiology	5
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
ENG	120	Composition II	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
PSY	101	General Psychology	3
SOC	101	Principles of Sociology	3
CPR	001	CPR for Healthcare Providers	1
HST	110	Introduction to Simulation	1
HST	120	Foundations in Healthcare Simulation	5
HST	140	Simulating the Human Patient	5
HST	210	Moulage and Staging	5
HST	220	Operation and Maintenance	5
HST	230	Simulation Center Management,	
		Education and Research	2
HST	240	Clinical Internship In Healthcare Simulation	n 6
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials	3
INF	110	A+ Certification - Application	3
Total			64.00

## LOCATION

Old Town

213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$14,724.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Healthcare Simulation Technology, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
ALH	121	Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare	3
HST	110	Introduction to Simulation	1
HST	120	Foundations in Healthcare Simulation	5
HST	140	Simulating the Human Patient	5
HST	210	Moulage and Staging	5
HST	220	Operation and Maintenance	5
HST	230	Simulation Center Management,	
		Education and Research	2
Total			26.00

## **LOCATION**

Old Town

213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$8,141.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Home Health Aide, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDIT.	S
ННА	100	Home Health Aide	2.00	כ
Total			2.00	ı

## LOCATION

Old Town 213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$332.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Industrial Automation and Machine Maintenance, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
		Technical Electives -6 Credits	6
IND	139	CNC Operations for Maintenance Applications	5 0
IND	145	Advanced Technologies in Predictive	
		Maintenance	0
ROB	100	Introduction to Robotics	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Humanities Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
IND	105	Industrial Automation Test Equipment	3
IND	106	Direct & Alternating Current	4
IND	109	Basic Industrial Programmable Logic Controls	4
IND	111	Foundations of Manufacturing	3
IND	116	Advanced Motor Controls	3
IND	117	Variable Speed Motor Control	3
IND	121	Mechanical Systems Reliability	3
IND	123	Industrial Fluid Power	4
IND	130	Mechanical Systems	3
IND	131	Industrial Programmable Logic Controls (PLC)	3
IND	132	Industrial Process Control	3
Total		6	0.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$12,327.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Industrial Automation and Machine Maintenance, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
		Technical Electives - 6 Credits	6
IND	139	CNC Operation for Maintenance Applications	0
IND	145	Advanced Technologies in Predictive	
		Maintenance	0
ROB	100	Introduction to Robotics	0
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
IND	105	Industrial Automation Test Equipment	3
IND	106	Direct & Alternating Current	4
IND	109	Basic Industrial Programmable Logic Controls	4
IND	111	Foundations of Manufacturing	3
IND	116	Advanced Motor Controls	3
IND	117	Variable Speed Motor Control	3
IND	121	Mechanical Systems Reliability	3
IND	123	Industrial Fluid Power	4
IND	130	Mechanical Systems	3
IND	131	Industrial Programmable Logic Controls (PLC)	3
IND	132	Industrial Process Control	3
Total		4	8.00

#### LOCATION

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$10,654.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Industrial Radiographer, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME (	REDITS
NDT	100	Penetrant Inspection	2
NDT	101	Magnetic Particle Testing Method for ND	Т 3
NDT	102	45 Hour Radiation Safety	3
NDT	103	Radiographic Testing Method II	3
NDT	105	Computed Radiographic Imaging	3
Total			14.00

## LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$3,782.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Interior Design, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
INT		Technical Electives - 9 Credits	9
INT	100	Accessories	0
INT	165	Design Studio II	0
INT	185	Mentorship	0
INT	214	Revit	0
INT	222	Kitchen & Bath Technology	0
INT	223	Kitchen & Bath Studio	0
INT	226	Advanced Kitchen & Bath Design	0
ART	100	Art Appreciation	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
SPH	101	Public Speaking	3
INT	101	Interior Design Fundamentals	3
INT	105	Blueprint Reading for Interior Design	3
INT	110	Color Theory	3
INT	126	Textiles	3
INT	127	Materials for Interior Environments	3
INT	141	History of Furniture & Architecture	3
INT	155	Lighting Technologies	3
INT	160	Design Studio I	3
INT	166	AutoCAD for Interior Design	5
INT	170	Business Practices & Portfolio	
		Development	4
INT	190	Drafting for Interiors	3
INT	192	Illustration for Interior Design	3
INT	193	Rendering for Interior Design	3
INT	196	Interior Design Codes & Standards	3
INT	218	Kitchen & Bath Design	3
Total			74.00

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$11,409.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Interior Design Assistant, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
INT	101	Interior Design Fundamentals	3
INT	105	Blueprint Reading for Interior Design	3
INT	126	Textiles	3
INT	127	Materials for Interior Environments	3
Total			18.00

## **LOCATION**

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$2,688.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Interior Design Drafter, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
INT	105	Blueprint Reading for Interior Design	3
INT	166	AutoCAD for Interior Design	5
INT	190	Drafting for Interiors	3
INT	214	Revit	5
Total			19.00

## LOCATION

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$2,984.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Introduction to Manufacturing, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
MFG	125	Experiential Learning Electives - 2 Credit	s 2
MFG	125	Manufacturing Internship	0
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	104	Quality Control Concepts	1
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
MCD	106	Precision Measuring	2
MMG	131	Metallurgy	1
Total			12.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 North Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$2,468.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## IT Essentials, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
INF	105	A+ Certification - Essentials (Copy)	3
INF	110	A+ Certification - Application	3
INF	115	Network+ Part I	3
INF	116	Network+ Part II	3
INF	120	Security+	3
Total			17.00

## LOCATION

COSTS\*

City Center 301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$4,282.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Kitchen & Bath Design, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME C	REDITS
INT		Technical Electives - 3 Credits	3
INT	166	AutoCAD for Interior Design	0
INT	192	Illustration for Interior Design	0
INT	193	Rendering for Interior Design	0
INT	214	Revit	0
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
INT	105	Blueprint Reading for Interior Design	3
INT	127	Materials for Interior Environments	3
INT	170	Business Practices & Portfolio Developme	nt 4
INT	190	Drafting for Interiors	3
INT	196	Interior Design Codes & Standards	3
INT	218	Kitchen & Bath Design	3
INT	222	Kitchen and Bath Technology	3
INT	223	Kitchen and Bath Studio	3
INT	226	Advanced Kitchen and Bath	3
Total			36.00

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$5,646.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





# Lodging Management, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	ITS
НЕМ		Hospitality and Events Electives 5 Credits	5
HEM	150	Food and Beverage Operations	0
HEM	155	Front Office Management	0
HEM	160	Housekeeping and Environmental Services	0
HEM	165	Revenue Management	0
HEM	170	Sales	0
HEM	175	Event Catering Strategies	0
HEM	180	Event Industry Fundamentals	0
HEM	185	Event and Meeting Contracting	0
HEM	190	Event Support Systems	0
HEM	195	Special Events and Meetings	0
HEM	200	Event Project Planning	0
HEM	205	Alcohol Beverage Law	0
HEM	210	Beer and Spirits	0
HEM	215	Food and Alcohol	0
HEM	220	Beverage Promotion	0
HEM	225	Wine Fundamentals	0
HEM	230	Mixology	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Humanities Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
HEM	105	Sanitation and Safety	2
HEM	115	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	2
HEM	120	Hospitality Service Techniques	3
HEM	125	Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals	3
HEM	130	Introduction to Lodging Operations	2
HEM	135	Hospitality Human Resource Management	3
HEM	140	Hospitality Financial Management	3
HEM	145	Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service	3
HEM	150	Food and Beverage Operations	3
HEM	155	Front Office Management	3
HEM	160	Housekeeping and Environmental Services	3
HEM	165	Revenue Management	3
HEM	170	Sales	3
HEM	195	Special Events and Meetings	3
HEM	235	Hospitality Management Internship	4
Total			5.00
*Some co	ourses n	nay have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. F	Please

contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program

admission requirements.

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,257.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement



# Lodging Management, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
HEM	105	Sanitation and Safety	2
HEM	110	Hospitality Math	3
HEM	115	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	2
HEM	120	Hospitality Service Techniques	3
HEM	125	Food & Beverage Management Fundamenta	s 3
HEM	130	Introduction to Lodging Operations	2
HEM	135	Hospitality Human Resource Management	3
HEM	140	Hospitality Financial Management	3
HEM	145	Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service	9
HEM	150	Food and Beverage Operations	3
HEM	155	Front Office Management	3
HEM	160	Housekeeping and Environmental Services	3
HEM	165	Revenue Management	3
HEM	170	Sales	3
HEM	195	Special Events and Meetings	3
HEM	235	Hospitality Management Internship	4
Total		•	48.00

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$2,318.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Logistics and Supply Chain Management, AAS

	CRN		COURSE NAME CR	EDITS
			Electives 9 Credits	9
l			LEN 100 or MFG 100 Or OPM 100	0
l	ACC	105	Fundamentals of Accounting	0
l	CED	117	Advanced Excel	0
l	ECO	105	Principles of Macroeconomics	0
l	ECO	110	Principles of Microeconomics	0
l	LGM		Experiential Learning Elective 3 Credits	3
l	LGM	190	Logistics and Supply Chain Internship	0
l	LGM	196	Independent Study in Logistics and	
l			Supply Chain Management	0
l	OPM	105	Operational Management for Organizationa	al
l			Success	0
l	PHR	105	Negotiations and Relationship Managemer	nt 0
l			Communication Elective	3
l			Social Science Elective	3
l	CED	115	Computer Applications	3
l	ENG	101	Composition I	3
l	MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
l	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
l	PHL	110	Ethics	3
l	BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
l	LGM	101	Principles of Logistics and Supply	
l			Chain Management	3
l	LGM	102	Inventory Control	3
l	LGM	103	Contracts and Freight Claims	3
l	LGM	104	Computerized Logistics	3
l	LGM	105	Warehouse Management	3
l	LGM	106	Transportation and Traffic Management	3
l	LGM	107	Introduction to Purchasing	3
	LGM	108	International Logistics	3
	OPM	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
	Total			62.00
1				

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$8,396.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Logistics and Supply Chain Management, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
LGM		Experiential Learning Elective	3
LGM	190	Logistics and Supply Chain Internship	0
LGM	196	Independent Study In Logistics and	
		Supply Chain Management	0
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
LGM	101	Principles of Logistics and Supply	
		Chain Management	3
LGM	102	Inventory Control	3
LGM	104	Computerized Logistics	3
LGM	105	Warehouse Management	3
LGM	106	Transportation and Traffic Management	3
LGM	108	International Logistics	3
Total			32.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$4,458.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Lubrication Technician and Oil Analyst, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
CED	101	Computer Essentials	2
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
NDT	165	Machine Lubrication and Analysis I	3
NDT	166	Machine Lubrication and Analysis II	3
NDT	167	Machine Lubrication and Analysis III	3
Total			13.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$3,162.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





## Machining Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
CAT	102	CATIA Drafting	0
CAT	110	CATIA Wireframe & Surfaces	0
CAT	124	CATIA Surface Machining	0
MCD	201	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerance	0
MMG	115	Machining I	0
MMG	126	Machining II	0
MMG	130	Bench Work	0
		Machine Tool Processes	0
MMG	175	CAM II	0
MMG	180	CAM III	0
MMG	225	Machining Internship	0
MMG	or MC	D or CAT	
		Technical Electives - 14 Credits	14
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Studies Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
CAT	101	CATIA Part Design & Sketcher	4
CAT	105	CATIA Assembly Design	4
CAT	115	CATIA Prismatic Machining	4
MCD		Precision Measuring	2
MMG	113	Print Reading	3
MMG	116	Quality Control & Inspection	1
MMG	131	Metallurgy	1
MMG	155	CNC Lathe	3
_	156	CNC Operations	3
MMG	158	CNC Controllers	2
	160	CNC Milling I	3
MMG	170	CAMI	4
Total			66.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$16,120.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Machining Technology, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
	MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
	PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
	AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
	CAT	101	CATIA Part Design & Sketcher	4
	CAT	105	CATIA Assembly Design	4
	MMG	113	Print Reading	3
	MMG	115	Machining I	3
	MMG	116	Quality Control & Inspection	1
	MMG	126	Machining II	3
	MMG	130	Bench Work	1
	MMG	131	Metallurgy	1
	MMG	132	Machine Tool Processes	1
	MMG	155	CNC Lathe	3
	MMG	156	CNC Operations	3
	MMG	160	CNC Milling I	3
	MMG	170	CAMI	4
	Total			40.00
-				

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$10,570.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Manual Machining, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
MMG	113	Print Reading	3
MMG	115	Machining I	3
MMG	116	Quality Control & Inspection	1
MMG	126	Machining II	3
MMG	130	Bench Work	1
MMG	131	Metallurgy	1
MMG	132	Machine Tool Processes	1
MMG	156	CNC Operations	3
Total			22.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$5,599.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## NC Programmer, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
CAT	124	CATIA Surface Machining	3
MCD	201	Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerance	3
MMG	160	CNC Milling I	3
MMG	170	CAMI	4
Total			13.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$3,331.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Nondestructive Testing, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	OITS
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
PHS	110	Physical Science	5
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	2
NDT	100	Penetrant Inspection	2
NDT	101	Magnetic Particle Testing Method for NDT	3
NDT	102	45 Hour Radiation Safety	3
NDT	103	Radiographic Testing Method II	3
NDT	105	Computed Radiographic Imaging	3
NDT	110	Eddy Current Level I	3
NDT	111	Eddy Current Level II	3
NDT	112	Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I	3
NDT	113	Ultrasonic Testing Method Level II	3
NDT	114	Visual Inspection	3
NDT	115	Introduction to Ultrasonic C-Scan and	
		Phased Array	3
NDT	116	Bond Testing for NDT	2
NDT	120	Ultrasonic Phased Array II	2
NDT	125	Phased Array Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD)	) 2
Total		64	1.00

## LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$14,362.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Nondestructive Testing, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	OITS
CED	101	Computer Essentials	2
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	102	Precision Instruments	1
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
CFT	101	Introduction to Composites	2
NDT	100	Penetrant Inspection	2
NDT	101	Magnetic Particle Testing Method for NDT	3
NDT	102	45 Hour Radiation Safety	3
NDT	103	Radiographic Testing Method II	3
NDT	105	Computed Radiographic Imaging	3
NDT	110	Eddy Current Level I	3
NDT	111	Eddy Current Level II	3
NDT	112	Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I	3
NDT	113	Ultrasonic Testing Method Level II	3
NDT	114	Visual Inspection	3
NDT	115	Introduction to Ultrasonic C-Scan and	
		Phased Array	3
NDT	116	Bond Testing for NDT	2
NDT	120	Ultrasonic Phased Array II	2
NDT	125	Phased Array Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD)	) 2
Total		49	9.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$12,490.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Operations Management and Supervision, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME (	CREDITS
		Science Elective	5
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ECO	105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECO	110	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
HIS	120	United States History since 1865	3
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
PSY	101	General Psychology	3
SPH	101	Public Speaking	3
ACC	105	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
ACC	160	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACC	170	Principles of Accounting II	3
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	125	Business Law	3
BUS	140	Principles of Marketing	3
BUS	200	Principles of Management	3
LEN	100	Lean for Operations	3
OPM	105	Operations Management for	
		Organizational Success	3
OPM	110	Introduction to Supply Chain Manageme	nt 3
OPM	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
Total			62.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,550.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Operations Management and Supervision, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME (	REDITS
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
SPH	101	Public Speaking	3
ACC	105	Fundamentals of Accounting	3
ACC	160	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACC	170	Principles of Accounting II	3
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	125	Business Law	3
BUS	200	Principles of Management	3
OPM	105	Operations Management for	
		Organizational Success	3
OPM	110	Introduction to Supply Chain Managemen	nt 3
OPM	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
Total			33.00

#### LOCATION

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,778.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Operations Management, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME CF	REDITS
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
LEN	100	Lean for Operations	3
ОРМ	105	Operations Management for	
		Organizational Success	3
ОРМ	110	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	3
ОРМ	115	Introduction to Project Management	3
Total			15.00

## **LOCATION**

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$2,037.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Police Science, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CR	EDITS
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
HIS	120	United States History since 1865	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PED	110	Lifetime Fitness	1
CRJ	101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJ	105	Criminal Investigation	3
CRJ	110	Criminal Law	3
CRJ	115	Agency Administration	3
CRJ	120	Juvenile Delinquency and Justice	3
CRJ	125	Law Enforcement Operations and Procedure	es 3
CRJ	130	Criminal Procedures	3
CRJ	135	Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writin	ng 3
CRJ	140	Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justi	ce 3
CRJ	145	Corrections	3
CRJ	155	Policing Diverse Cultures	3
CRJ	161	Internship in Criminal Justice I	1
CRJ	162	Internship in Criminal Justice II	1
CRJ	163	Internship in Criminal Justice III	1
CRJ	180	KLETC or Equivalent Law Enforcement	
		Academy Training	12
Total			55.00

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at watc.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,228.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Police Science, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
		Communication Elective	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
CRJ	101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJ	135	Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing	g 3
CRJ	145	Corrections	3
Total			15.00

## LOCATION

WSU South

3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218

316.677.9400 Get maps at watc.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$1,874.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Police Science, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	OITS
		Communication Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
PED	110	Lifetime Fitness	1
CRJ	101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJ	105	Criminal Investigation	3
CRJ	110	Criminal Law	3
CRJ	115	Agency Administration	3
CRJ	120	Juvenile Delinquency and Justice	3
CRJ	125	Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures	3
CRJ	130	Criminal Procedures	3
CRJ	135	Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing	3
CRJ	140	Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice	3
CRJ	145	Corrections	3
CRJ	155	Policing Diverse Cultures	3
CRJ	161	Internship in Criminal Justice I	1
CRJ	162	Internship in Criminal Justice II	1
CRJ	163	Internship in Criminal Justice III	1
Total		40	5.00

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at watc.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$5,770.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Police Science Technical Studies, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CRE	DITS
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
BUS	130	Personal Finance	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PED	110	Lifetime Fitness	1
BUS	104	Introduction to Business	3
BUS	121	Business Communications	3
BUS	125	Business Law	3
BUS	200	Principles of Management	3
CRJ	101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJ	105	Criminal Investigation	3
CRJ	110	Criminal Law	3
CRJ	115	Agency Administration	3
CRJ	120	Juvenile Delinquency and Justice	3
CRJ	125	Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures	3
CRJ	130	Criminal Procedures	3
CRJ	135	Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writin	g 3
CRJ	140	Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justic	e 3
CRJ	145	Corrections	3
CRJ	155	Policing Diverse Cultures	3
CRJ	161	Internship in Criminal Justice I	1
CRJ	162	Internship in Criminal Justice II	1
CRJ	163	Internship in Criminal Justice III	1
Total			67.00

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at watc.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$8,655.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Powerplant, TC

	CRN		COURSE NAME CRED	ITS
I	AMT	105	Technical Mathematics	2
l	AMT	107	Aircraft Drawings	1
l	AMT	109	Physics	2
l	AMT	111	Materials & Processes	3
l	AMT	113	Basic Electricity	4
l	AMT	115	Weight & Balance	2
l	AMT	123	Cleaning & Corrosion Control	1
l	AMT	125	Fluid Lines & Fittings	1
l	AMT	127	Ground Operations & Servicing	1
l	AMT	131	General Review & Test	0
l	AMT	133	Regulations, Research & Documentation	3
l	AMT	136	Propellers	3
l	AMT	200	Reciprocating Engines	7
l	AMT	210	Engine Fuel Systems	3
l	AMT	212	Engine Ignition, Starting and Electrical Systems	s 5
l	AMT	213	Engine Lubrication Systems	2
l	AMT	218	Engine Airflow and Fire Protection Systems	3
l	AMT	224	Engine Maintenance and Operation	5
l	AMT	227	Turbine Engines	6
l	AMT	231	Powerplant Review & Test	2
۱	Total		56	.00

All AMT program students are required to purchase tool kits via WSU Tech. This purchase will be made in the Airframe 2 and PowerPlant 2 semesters of the program. Tools may not be purchased outside of WSU Tech.

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$16,944.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Practical Nurse, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
ALH	110	Principles of Nutrition	3
BIO	150	Human Anatomy & Physiology	5
PSY	101	General Psychology	3
PSY	120	Developmental Psychology	3
PNR	119	KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology a	ınd
		Safe Medication Administration	2
PNR	120	KSPN Foundations of Nursing	4
PNR	121	KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical	2
PNR	128	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I	5
PNR	129	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical	3
PNR	130	KSPN Maternal Child Nursing	2
PNR	131	KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical	1
PNR	135	KSPN Mental Health Nursing	2
PNR	136	Transition to Nursing	2
PNR	138	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II	5
PNR	139	KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical	2
PNR	141	KSPN Care of Aging Adults	2
PNR	166	KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues	2
Total			48.00

## LOCATION

Old Town 213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

## PROGRAM TOTAL \$10,421.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

## PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Private Security Officer Training, COC

	CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
	PST	110	Private Security Officer Training - Basic	3
I	Total			3.00

## LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at watc.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$423.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



## Process Mechanic Painter, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CR	EDITS
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
ACP	100	Introduction to Coatings & Paint Technology	/ 3
ACP	101	Surface Preparation & Coatings	4
ACP	104	Specialized Coating Processes	3
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
AVC	112	Blueprint Reading	2
Total			18.00

## LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

## COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,251.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

## www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Robotics, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CRED	ITS
ECO	105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
MTH	113	Trigonometry	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
PHS	120	General Physics I	5
SPH	101	Public Speaking	3
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
IND	106	Direct & Alternating Current	4
IND	108	Industrial Wiring	2
IND	109	Basic Industrial Programmable Logic Controls	3
IND	110	DC & AC Motors	1
IND	112	Fundamentals of Motor Control	2
IND	131	Industrial Programmable Logic Controls (PLC)	3
IND	132	Industrial Process Control	3
ROB	100	Introduction to Robotics	3
ROB	101	Manufacturing Control & Work Cell Interfacing	2
ROB	102	Work Cell Design Laboratory	1
ROB	103	Applied Robotics Lab I	3
ROB	104	Robotics Simulation	2
ROB	106	Robotics Controller Maintenance	3
ROB	110	Applied Robotics Lab II	3
ROB	111	Advanced Robot Controller Programming	2
ROB	125	Advanced Industrial Workcell Programming	3
Total		63	3.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$13,428.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Robotics, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME CF	REDITS
MTH	112	College Algebra	3
MTH	113	Trigonometry	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
PHS	120	General Physics I	5
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
IND	106	Direct & Alternating Current	4
IND	109	Basic Industrial Programmable Logic Contro	ols 3
IND	112	Fundamentals of Motor Control	2
IND	131	Industrial Programmable Logic Controls (Pl	_C) 3
IND	132	Industrial Process Control	3
ROB	100	Introduction to Robotics	3
ROB	101	Manufacturing Control & Work Cell Interfac	ing 2
ROB	102	Work Cell Design Laboratory	1
ROB	103	Applied Robotics Lab I	3
ROB	104	Robotics Simulation	2
ROB	106	Robotics Controller Maintenance	3
ROB	110	Applied Robotics Lab II	3
ROB	111	Advanced Robot Controller Programming	2
ROB	125	Advanced Industrial Workcell Programming	3
Total			51.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$11,351.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Surgical Technology, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CRI	EDITS
PSY	101	General Psychology	0
soc	101	Principles of Sociology	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Electives - 3 credits	3
ALH	101	Medical Terminology	3
BIO	150	Human Anatomy & Physiology	5
BIO	160	Microbiology	5
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
CPR	001	CPR for Healthcare Providers	1
SGT	101	Introduction to Surgical Technology	4
SGT	107	Pharmacology for Surgical Technology	3
SGT	115	Surgical Procedures I	5
SGT	119	Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience I	6
SGT	120	Principles and Practices in Surgical Technolo	gy 5
SGT	125	Surgical Procedures II	5
SGT	129	Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience II	7
SGT	140	Principles and Practices in Surgical	
		Technology Lab	3
SGT	145	ST Certification Review	1
Total			65.00

### LOCATION

Old Town 213 N. Mead | Wichita, KS 67202 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$13,911.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Ultrasonic Technician, COC

CRN		COURSE NAME CRED	ITS
NDT	112	Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I	3
NDT	113	Ultrasonic Testing Method Level II	3
NDT	115	Introduction to Ultrasonic C-Scan and	
		Phased Array	3
NDT	120	Ultrasonic Phased Array II	2
NDT	125	Phased Array Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD)	2
Total		13.	.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$3,498.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.





# Veterinary Nursing, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME CREE	DITS
VET		Electives 13 Credits	13
VET	101	Introduction to Veterinary Nursing or	
		VET 102 and 103	0
VET	102	Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/	
		Animal Science	0
VET	103	Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2	0
VET	105	Veterinary Business Procedures/Office	
		Management or	
		VET 106 and 107	0
VET	106	Veterinary Practice Management	0
VET	107	Veterinary Business Procedures/Office	
		Management Part 2	0
VET	115	Veterinary Clinical Pathology I or	
\ , <sub>/FT</sub>	11.0	VET 116 and 117	0
VET	116	Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills	0
VET	117 120	Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2	0
VET	120	Veterinary Nursing Procedures   I or VET 121 and 122	0
VET	121	Veterinary Assisting I	0
VET	122	Veterinary Nursing Procedures I Part 2	0
VET	140	Veterinary Pharmacology Or VET 141 and 142	0
VET	141	Veterinary Assisting II	0
VET	142	Veterinary Pharmacology Part 2	0
		Communication Elective	3
BIO	110	Principles of Biology	5
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
СНМ	110	General Chemistry	5
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
VET	110	Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology	4
VET	130	Veterinary Emergency, Critical Medicine	
		and Hospital Procedures	2
VET	215	Veterinary Clinical Pathology II	3
VET	220	Veterinary Nursing Procedures II	2
VET	230	Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging with Lab	3
VET	240	Veterinary Anesthesia and Surgical Assisting	3
VET	250	Veterinary Nursing: Large Animal Disease	7
VET	200	and Medical Care	2
VET VET	260 265	Veterinary Clinical Pathology III  Veterinary Nursing Procedures: Avian, Exotic	3
V L 1	203	and Lab Animals Disease and Medical Care	2
VET	270	Veterinary Nursing Seminar	1
VET	275	Veterinary Clinical Practicum	6
Total	_, _	·	8.00
*Some co		nay have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above.	Please
contact a		emic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for progra	am

admission requirements.

### LOCATION

WSU South 3821 E. Harry | Wichita, KS 67218 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

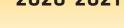
#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL \$12,487.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement





# Welding, AAS

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Technical Elective Credits - 12 (4 of the	
		required credits must come from eithe	r
		CWG 242 or CWG 243)	12
cwg	110	Welding Applications	0
cwg	155	Flux Cored Arc Welding	0
cwg	160	Welding Internship	0
cwg	242	SMAW D1.1 Qualification	0
cwg	243	GMAW D1.1 Qualification	0
MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	0
MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	0
		Communication Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CED	115	Computer Applications	3
ENG	101	Composition I	3
MTH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
cwg	103	Blue Print Reading for Welders	2
cwg	105	Welding Safety & Orientation	1
cwg	115	SMAW	3
cwg	116	SMAW II	4
cwg	120	GMAW	3
cwg	121	GMAW II	4
cwg	125	GTAW	3
cwg	126	GTAW II	4
cwg	130	Robotic Welding	1
cwg	141	Oxy Acetylene Welding & Cutting	2
cwg	145	Fabrication & Design	2
cwg	149	Materials & Testing	2
Total			61.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### **PROGRAM TOTAL**

\$15,228.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Welding Fast Track GMAW, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
cwg	103	Blue Print Reading for Welders	2
cwg	105	Welding Safety & Orientation	1
cwg	120	GMAW	3
cwg	121	GMAW II	4
cwg	141	Oxy Acetylene Welding & Cutting	2
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
Total			18.00

#### **LOCATION**

City Center

301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,637.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Welding Fast Track SMAW, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
cwg	103	Blue Print Reading for Welders	2
cwg	105	Welding Safety & Orientation	1
cwg	115	SMAW	3
cwg	116	SMAW II	4
cwg	141	Oxy Acetylene Welding & Cutting	2
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
Total			18.00

#### LOCATION

City Center

301 S. Grove | Wichita, KS 67211

316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$4,662.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools. Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify. Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# Welding, TC

CRN		COURSE NAME	CREDITS
		Technical Electives - 4 Credits	4
cwg	110	Welding Applications	0
cwg	155	Flux Cored Arc Welding	0
cwg	160	Welding Internship	0
cwg	242	SMAW D1.1 Qualification	0
cwg	243	GMAW D1.1 Qualification	0
MCD	101	Introduction to CAD I	0
MCD	102	Introduction to CAD II	0
MTH	020	Math Fundamentals	3
PDV	105	Blueprint for Personal Success	2
AVC	110	Safety/OSHA 10	1
cwg	103	Blue Print Reading for Welders	2
cwg	105	Welding Safety & Orientation	1
cwg	115	SMAW	3
cwg	116	SMAW II	4
cwg	120	GMAW	3
cwg	121	GMAW II	4
cwg	125	GTAW	3
cwg	126	GTAW II	4
cwg	130	Robotic Welding	1
cwg	141	Oxy Acetylene Welding & Cutting	2
cwg	145	Fabrication & Design	2
cwg	149	Materials & Testing	2
Total			41.00

#### LOCATION

National Center for Aviation Training 4004 N. Webb Road | Wichita, KS 67226 316.677.9400 Get maps at wsutech.edu/campuses

#### COSTS\*

#### PROGRAM TOTAL

\$11,314.00

\*Cost does not include online fees, books or tools.
Financial Assistance may be available to those who qualify.
Total calculated based on the lowest cost combination of elective credits required.

#### PLACEMENT & WAGE DATA

#### www.WSUTECH.edu/placement

<sup>\*</sup>Some courses may have a prerequisite in addition to the classes listed above. Please contact an Academic Advisor for details. Visit WSUtech.edu/checklist for program admission requirements.



# **COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

# **ACC 104 Computerized Accounting**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Emphasizes a fundamental understanding of corporate and cost accounting.

Topics include: accounting for a corporation, statement of cash flows, cost accounting, budgeting and long term liabilities. Laboratory work demonstrates

theory presented in class.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACC 105 Fundamentals of Accounting

CED 115 Computer Applications

# **ACC 105 Fundamentals of Accounting**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This is a course designed for students who want a working knowledge of

accounting, but not to the extent as a person working primarily in the accounting field. Although the basic accounting principles are learned and applied, the course, in comparison to Principles of Accounting I, covers a smaller amount of material at

a somewhat slower pace. It is recommended for students with no previous

accounting background.

Total Credits 3

# **ACC 130 Managerial Accounting**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course studies management tools for business decision making, including

study of the evaluation of financial condition and performance of business. Emphasis is given to the process of formulating and utilizing sound accounting data to evaluate alternatives involved in managerial decision-making necessary for

planning, execution, and control of a business enterprise.

**Total Credits** 3

# **ACC 152 Payroll Accounting**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Provides an understanding of the laws that affect a company's payroll structure and practical application skills in maintaining payroll records. Topics include payroll tax laws, payroll tax forms, payroll and personnel records, computing wages and salaries, taxes affecting employees and employers and analyzing and journalizing payroll transactions. Provides first-hand experience in calculating payroll, completing payroll taxes and preparing records and reports. Topics include payroll tax entries, preparing payroll registers and maintaining employees' earnings records using computerized software.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACC 105 Fundamentals of Accounting

# **ACC 160 Principles of Accounting I**

## Course Outcome Summary

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to help the students develop a basic understanding of accounting theory, concepts and procedures. It will provide a foundation for further study for the student seeking a career in accounting or business administration or for the student entering into the occupational field.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACC 105 Fundamentals of Accounting

# **ACC 170 Principles of Accounting II**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

#### Description

This course is a continuation of ACC 160 Principles of Accounting I. It is a study of corporations which includes organization and operations; stockholders' equity, earnings and dividends; long term assets and liabilities, investments, income tax and their effort on business decisions; and assessing a company's financial performance.

**Total Credits** 

3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACC 160 Principles of Accounting I

# ACP 100 Introduction to Coatings & Paint Technology

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

The objective of this course is to discuss the fundamentals of paint composition, application, and processing. As such, basic ingredients of paint properties will be discussed. Paint selection, performance criteria, application methods, defects, problem resolution, future paint and raw materials needs will be discussed.

**Total Credits** 3

**Pre/Corequisites** 

AVC 110 OSHA/Safety

# **ACP 101 Surface Preparation & Coatings**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

This course is a study of surface preparation from various coating and painting applications on all interior and exterior aircraft components. The content includes safety procedures including hazardous waste, surface preparations techniques, material application techniques and effectively using industry based technologies.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 100 Introduction to Coatings & Paint Technology MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

# **ACP 102 Performance & Durability of Coatings**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The objective of this course is to discuss facts and findings affecting performance

and permanence of coatings. Topics include: methods of enhancing durability and permanence, properties and selection of raw materials processes leading to robust

coatings, service – life prediction, and coating evaluation.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 101 Surface Preparation & Coatings

# **ACP 103 Color Technology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description**This course is a study of the fundamentals of visual color match evaluation and of

color measurement for industrial color control. Students utilize industry appropriate

technologies on projects that demonstrate proper lighting, observe testing,

objective terminology for color difference and determination of tolerances. Students analyze measurement data of the same industrial sample to study the correlation

of visual to measured results

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 101 Surface Preparation & Coatings

# **ACP 104 Specialized Coating Processes**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is a study in special coatings for aerospace structures. Topics include

mixing, application and curing coating materials, environmental effects of coating materials and general and hazardous material handling safety. The course also

covers equipment used in these processes.

Total Credits 3

Course Outcome Summary - Page 4 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 101 Surface Preparation and Coatings

# **ACP 105 Specialized Detailing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides instruction in the equipment, material, and techniques used in

the application of special paints. Emphasis will be placed on aircraft refinishing procedures. Topics include: safety; paint identification; equipment use and maintenance; color application; original finish sealing; panel-spot repair and blending; thinners, reducers, and additives; and composite materials, plastics, and

rubber refinishing.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 103 Color Technology

# **ACP 106 Aerospace Coatings & Materials**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course covers advanced technologies for coating materials and applications.

Topics include: coating technologies that address aesthetics, durability, and

environmental issues.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 102 Performance and Durabiltiy of Coatings

ACP 105 Specialized Detailing

# **ACP 107 Aerospace Program Management**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will introduce basic program management skills and techniques.

Topics covered include: role of project management, communication, interpersonal skills, schedule management, interfacing with other units, project management

software use, compliance reporting, and risk management.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 104 Specialized Coatings Processes

ACP 106 Aerospace Coatings & Materials

# **ACP 110 Integrated Assembly Capstone Project**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course addresses the full spectrum of the Coating Technicians role within the

industry. Problem solving strategies within a team concept will be emphasized.

Industry and applied research projects will be assigned.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 100 Introduction to Coatings and Paint Technology

ACP 101 Surface Preparation and Coatings

ACP 102 Performance and Durability of Coatings

ACP 103 Color Technology

ACP 104 Specialized Coatings Processes

ACP 105 Specialized Detailing

ACP 106 Aerospace Coatings and Materials

ACP 107 Aerospace Program Management

# **ACP 111 Technical Co-Operative Project**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Students will work on a part-time basis in a job directly related to applied

technologies. The employer and supervising instructor will evaluate students' progress. Upon course completion, students will be able to apply skills and

knowledge in an employment setting.

#### Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 107 Aerospace Program Management

### **ACP 115** Introduction to Airbrush

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed as an introduction to airbrush paint. The ability to draw is

not mandatory, patience is helpful. Topics covered in this class include a brief history and structure of the airbrush, comparing types and uses for different models and proper cleaning and managing of airbrush equipment. Instruction on the proper triggering and holding of the airbrush, control exercises and various

techniques will be addressed.

Total Credits 3

## ACP 120 Intermediate Airbrush I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course deals with promoting advanced technique skills that have been

implemented in the introduction airbrush course and begin building a student portfolio. Students will have both required technique projects and student initiated

subject matters in this course.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 115 Introduction to Airbrush

## **ACP 125 Intermediate Airbrush II**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course deals with the continued progression of advanced technique skills that

have been implemented in previous airbrush courses and building a student

portfolio. Students will have both required technique projects and student initiated subject matters in this course.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 120 Intermediate Airbrush II

### **ACP 160 Advanced Airbrush**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course deals with refining advanced technique skills that have been

implemented in previous airbrush courses and building a student portfolio. Students will have both required technique projects and student initiated subject matters in this course. Students will learn how to prepare and submit their airbrush

work for art competition.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACP 125 Intermediate Airbrush II

# **ACR 112 HVAC Fundamentals**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to introduce students to the HVAC industry. Topics

include: basic HVAC concepts and theories of refrigeration, the laws of

thermodynamics, pressure and temperature relationships, heat transfer, refrigerant identification, the refrigeration cycle. Technical skills will be introduced in soldering, brazing and refrigerants. Additionally, students will become familiar with trade

related organizations, safety and job requirements.

Total Credits 4

### **ACR 113 Electrical Fundamentals**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Students will be introduced to basic electrical theory for DC and AC systems. The

students will become familiar with the production of electricity and how to apply Ohm's Law and Power Formula. Additional topics include electrical safety, reading

and interpreting schematic designs.

Total Credits 4

# **ACR 116 Workplace Skills**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to identify

the job skills necessary to have a successful career in the field of their choice. Topics include: listening skills, oral communication, human relations, decision making/problem solving, how to work as a team, time and resource management,

work ethics, career planning and resume building.

Total Credits 1

# **ACR 117 Intro to Mechanical Refrigeration**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The students will apply knowledge previously learned in HVAC Fundamentals to

Ice Machines, refrigerators and commercial coolers. Students will learn the function of the specialized electrical circuits and how to service, repair and maintain these

systems.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 112 HVAC Fundamentals

# **ACR 118 Electrical Fundamentals II**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students will be introduced to motor theory and explore motor applications. This

course builds on previous knowledge gained in Electrical Fundamentals I and requires a firm understanding of magnetism and voltage production. Motor trouble

shooting will be introduced. Types of motors covered will be single phase motors, three phase and ECM motors.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 113 Electrical Fundamentals

# **ACR 119 Advanced Electrical Theory for HVAC**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Advanced Electrical Theory for HVAC is a continuation of Electrical Fundamentals I

& II, and places an emphasis on developing systematic diagnosis and

troubleshooting methods and procedures that will enable the student to become a

highly-skilled, professional HVAC-R service technician.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 118 Electrical Fundamentals II

# **ACR 121 Heating System Fundamentals**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will provide students a firm understanding of combustion and how it is

applied in the HVAC industry. Residential gas furnaces will be studied in detail to gain understanding in service and installation, including standard, mid-range, and

high efficiency furnaces.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 119 Advanced Electrical Theory for HVAC

# **ACR 122 Heating System Fundamentals II**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The Heating System Fundamentals II course is designed to walk students

thorough the requirements of the Uniform Mechanical Code in relation to Gas
Piping and exhaust ventilation. Students will gain a thorough understanding and be

able to apply skills in sizing vents and pipe upon completion of this course.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 117 Intro to Mechanical Refrigeration

# **ACR 123 Heat Loads and Duct Sizing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The course will teach students to analyze heat flow characteristics as they study

heat loss and heat gain factors as it pertains to residential HVAC design. Topics will include the effects of selected materials and the layout of the system for the

purpose of trouble shooting, load estimation and duct sizing.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 121 Heating System Fundamentals

# **ACR 124 Advanced Heating Systems**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course will introduce students to electric furnaces and hydronic heating with

an emphasis on the electrical systems of those units and code requirements for the safe installation of such equipment. Indoor air quality will be discussed in detail as

a major factor in human comfort.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 123 Heat Loads and Duct Sizing

### **ACR 126 EPA 608**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course prepares students for the certification exam required by federal and

state governments and the heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration (HVAC/R) industry. Students focus on Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

refrigerant handling exams and Industry Competency Exams (ICE).

**Total Credits** 1

# **ACR 127 Heat Pumps**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The student will learn basic functions of heat pump designs, charging, and trouble

shooting.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 117 Intro to Mechanical Refrigeration

ACR 121 Heating System Fundamentals

# **ACR 128 Commercial HVAC**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course will introduce students to the commercial applications of various HVAC

systems. A strong foundation in refrigeration theory is required as well as a comprehensive understanding of system airflow and electrical fundamentals. Students who complete this course will be skilled in reading advanced electrical schematics and be able to describe the function and application of various commercial systems and components including Direct Digital Control systems and

frequency drives. This is a capstone course.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 127 Heat Pumps

### **ACR 129 Commercial HVAC Lab**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course continues the introduction to commercial HVAC systems through

hands-on training. Students will perform basic maintenance, repairs and troubleshooting on functioning light commercial and commercial equipment.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACR 128 Commercial HVAC

# **ACR 140 Sheet Metal Fabrication I**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to identify the

components, equipment, and operations associated with sheet metal layout and

fabrication. Duct sizing and code requirements for duct systems are also

discussed.

Total Credits 3

# **AER 106 Aerospace Manufacturing Tooling Orientation**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an overview of the Tooling safety hazards, traits employers

value, various roles and responsibilities within advanced manufacturing teams and

what elements are necessary to make a manufacturing company successful.

**Total Credits** 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC102Precision Instruments** 

AVC103Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing

**AVC104Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding and Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AVC 145 Power Island

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

PDV 105 Global Professional Standards

# **AER 111 Tap and Die**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides knowledge and technical skills on taps and dies. Topics

include 60 degree thread form, common fastener thread series and markings on taps. The student will learn the process of hand tapping, the process of repairing a

thread with a threading die and the process of installing a threaded insert.

**Total Credits** 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AER 106 Aerospace Manufacturing Tooling Orientation

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

AVC 103 Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding and Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AVC 145 Power Island

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

PDV 105 Global Professional Standards

# **AER 115 Aerostructures Assembly**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students will master the techniques associated with aerospace mechanical

assembly. Topics include the identification, installation and removal of fasteners, sealant applications, component assembly, wing structures, fuselage structures, curved surfaces, and repair techniques. Students learn in an environment which

combines interactive online delivery of theoretical content with hands on

application in a state of the art assembly laboratory.

**Total Credits** 6

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 127 Aviation Assembly Core or the following AVC courses

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 140 Electrical Bonding & Grounding

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

# **AER 116 Hand and Power Tools for Aerospace Tooling**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides technical knowledge on hand power tools used by a

toolmaker in the aerospace industry. The student will learn about die grinders,

disco grinders and magnetic drills.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AER 106 Aerospace Manufacturing Tooling Orientation

AER 111 Tap & Die

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

AVC 103 Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

**AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization** 

**AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing** 

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding and Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AVC 145 Power Island

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

# **AER 126 Tooling Capstone**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course provides the specific technical knowledge and skills necessary to

utilize hand and power tools to create a drill jig. This course emphasizes the importance of critical features, the process of permanent assembly and the role of

toolmakers in the manufacturing environment.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

AVC 103 Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding and Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AVC 145 Power Island

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

AER 106 Aerospace Manufacturing Tooling Orientation

AER 111 Tap & Die

AER 116 Hand and Power Tools for Aerospace Tooling

AER 150 Assembly Overview I

# **AER 135 Quality Assurance Orientation**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course provides an overview of the Quality Assurance Program. The course

includes an overview of the expectations of the program, potential safety hazards,

traits employers value, various role and responsibilities within advanced

manufacturing teams and what elements are necessary to make a manufacturing

company successful.

**Total Credits** 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

AVC 112 Blueprint Reading

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

AVC 140 Electrical Bonding & Grounding

AVC 135 Hand Tools

# **AER 140 Assembly Mechanic Orientation**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an overview of the technical and mechanical knowledge and

skills necessary to qualify for employment in the aerospace industry as an assembly mechanic. The course presented using interactive online content.

Total Credits 1

Course Outcome Summary - Page 17 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

# **AER 150 Assembly Overview I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide the student with a general overview of assembly

techniques used in aviation. Working in a hands-on setting, students will learn the basics of aircraft assembly while focusing on inspection techniques. Students learn in an environment which combines interactive online delivery of theoretical content

with hands on application in a state of the art assembly laboratory.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

AVC 103 Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

# **AER 155 Aerospace Plumbing**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop basic theory and knowledge of aircraft fluid

lines and fittings. Students will participate in hands on projects with an emphasis

on inspection techniques used in the aviation industry.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

AVC 103 Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

**AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding** 

AVC 130 Assembly Mechanic Orientation

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

# **AER 165 Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientation**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The electrical certificate educational program is a tremendous opportunity for you

to learn technical skills that are needed for employment in the aerospace

manufacturing industry. Your participation in this program is a unique opportunity for you to set a course for success on your career journey. This course exposes students to the potential to a good career in the electrical wiring installation portion

of aircraft manufacturing.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

# **AER 166 Electrical Hand Tools**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course familiarizes the student with various hand tools and connectors used in

the installation of electrical wiring in aerospace manufacturing.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

AVC 112 Blueprint Reading

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AER 165 Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientatin

# **AER 167 Basic Drilling & Riveting/Ground Stud Installation**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course familiarizes the student with power tools and acquired skills used in

drilling a quality hole and installing driven fasteners. In conjunction with this procedure, Ground Studs will be installed and electrical resistance verified.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

# **AER 168 Wire Installation Drawings**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course familiarizes with the various drawings utilized in aerospace wire bundle

installation, includes engineering drawing review, wire bundle installation

paperwork and electrical production illustrations.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

# **AER 169 Crimping & Cables**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course familiarizes the student with specifications and skills required to strip

insulation from wires, crimp connectors on wires, install connectors on coaxial cables, install connectors in plugs and manufacture a wire bundle according to a

blueprint.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

AVC 112 Blueprint Reading

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AVC 140 Electrical Bonding & Grounding

AER 165 Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientation

AER 175 Wire Bundle Basics

# **AER 170 Fiber Optics for Aerospace**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course familiarizes the student with the advantages and disadvantages of the

use of Fiber Optics in aircraft. Included are overviews how Fiber Optics works, manufacturing processes, handling of Fiber Optics and particulars of quality and

safety.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AER 165 Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientation.

### **AER 175 Wire Bundle Basics**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course familiarizes the student with wiring in airplanes, wire and cable basics,

wire markings, documents used in wire bundle installation, circular connectors and

contacts, connector installation, MTC connectors and tying wire bundles.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

# **AER 180 Soldering**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** The soldering course acquaints the student with the proper way to safely perform

soldering procedures in aviation applications. The importance of correct procedures is emphasized as the student performs wire stripping along with

various soldering and de-soldering operations.

**Total Credits** 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AER 165 Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientation,

## **AER 185 Wire Bundle Installation**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course familiarizes with the requirements for wire bundle installation

culminating in the installation of several wire bundles on a project board.

2 **Total Credits** 

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

**AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts** 

AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization

AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing

AVC 108 Aircraft System & Components

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing

AVC 125 Bonding & Grounding

**AVC 135 Hand Tools** 

AVC 140 Electrical Bonding & Grounding

AER 165 Electrical Assembly Mechanic Orientation

AER 166 Electrical Hand Tools

**AER 175 Wire Bundle Basics** 

AER 169 Crimping & Cables

AER 168 Wire Installation Drawings.

# AFV 110 Electrical I

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

In this course students will: Complete service work orders; describe the relationship between voltage, ohms and amperage; perform basic electrical circuit repairs; identify electrical system faults; identify basic wiring diagram symbols, components, and legend information; perform basic electrical circuit measurements using a DVOM; describe basic circuit characteristics of series, parallel and series parallel circuits through a variety of classroom and shop learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 

3

### AFV 120 Electrical II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course students will: Perform battery diagnosis; perform battery service; perform starting system diagnosis; perform starting system repair; perform charging system diagnosis; perform charging system repair; identify current flow on starting and charging system diagrams through a variety of learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 5

**Pre/Corequisites** 

AFV 110 Electrical I

# AFV 125 Manual Transmission/Transaxle & Drive Train

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: determine the general drive train diagnosis procedures; explore the fundamentals of clutch operation; explore the fundamentals of clutch removal, inspection and repair; determine the powerflow of the manual transmission and transaxle; perform fundamental manual transmission and transaxle inspection and repair according to service specifications; perform fundamental differential inspection and repair according to service specifications; perform fundamental diagnosis, inspection and replacement of drive axle shafts and supporting components; perform fundamental diagnosis, inspection, adjustment and repair of four- and all-wheel drive components; diagnose drive train issues; diagnose clutch concerns; perform the removal, inspection and/or repair of the clutch and its components; conduct a transmission and transaxle inspection and repair according to service specifications; conduct a differential inspection and repair according to service specifications; conduct the diagnosis, inspection and replacement of drive axle shafts and supporting components; conduct the diagnosis, inspection, adjustment and repair of four- and all-wheel drive components.

**Total Credits** 

4

# AFV 130 Suspension and Steering I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course students will: document fundamental suspension system concerns; perform fundamental diagnostics of steering systems; perform fundamental repairs of steering systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of suspension systems; perform fundamental repairs of suspension systems; determine the need for wheel alignment and adjustment; perform fundamental diagnostics of wheel and tire systems; perform fundamental repairs of wheel and tire systems through a variety of learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 

3

3

# **AFV 135 Introduction to Alternative Fuels**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Students will use various sources in the alternative fueled vehicle industry to learn what alternative fuels are available. Students will examine the need for alternative fuels including: Propane, Natural Gas, Ethanol and Biodiesel. Students will also learn about new technologies such as Electric Drive and Hydrogen fueled vehicles as well as Fuel Economy and Idle Reduction considerations.

Total Credits

# AFV 140 Engine Repair

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the theory and operation of internal combustion engine; demonstrate the ability to remove an automotive engine; demonstrate the ability to install an automotive engine; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair cylinder head, valve trains and timing defects; demonstrate the ability to disassemble short block; demonstrate the ability to inspect short block; demonstrate the ability to repair short block; demonstrate the ability to reassemble short block; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair engine lubrication; demonstrate the basic

ability to inspect and repair engine cooling systems; inspect a cylinder head and valve train; repair a cylinder head and valve train; perform advanced level engine diagnosis.

**Total Credits** 4

# **AFV 145 Hybrid Systems & Maintenance**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the student to the features of the Internal Combustion

Engine (ICE) as they apply to the hybrid vehicle, hybrid drive systems (transaxles and gears), brake systems, HVAC systems, and cooling systems service. First responder, predictive maintenance procedures, hybrid trucks, and Belted

Alternator System (BAS) are also examined.

Total Credits 3

# **AFV 150 Electric/Fuel Cell Technology**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help prepare the student to enter the automotive repair

and service industry in the area of alternative fuels and advanced technology vehicles. It is an intensive study of vehicle electric and fuel cell theory, application,

installation, diagnosis, service and safety regulations.

Total Credits 1

# **AFV 155 High Voltage Battery Technology & Management**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course introduces the student to high voltage battery technology: electrical service safety precautions and personal protection, high voltage tools and equipment usage, battery energy management hardware systems, battery removal and installation, and battery rebuilding. The student will also be introduced to AC induction electric machines, permanent magnet electric machines, power inverter systems, electric propulsion sensing systems, communication networks, and predictive maintenance.

### AFV 160 Brakes I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course students will Perform system pressure and travel calculations utilizing Pascal's Law; Complete service work orders; Determine appropriate system pressure tests utilizing service specifications; Determine brake system concerns and necessary actions; Diagnose poor stopping, pulling or dragging concerns caused by malfunctions in the hydraulic system; Determine how to inspect, fabricate and/or replace brake lines and hoses; Determine the service specifications pertaining to the removal, cleaning and refinishing procedures on brake drums; Apply drum brake repair and replacement procedures; Diagnose poor stopping noise vibration, pulling, grabbing, dragging or pedal pulsation concerns on disc-brake vehicles; Determine disc brake repair and replacement procedures; Determine how to caliper piston retractions; Diagnose wheel bearing noise, wheel shimmy and vibration concerns; Determine how to remove, inspect and replace bearing and hub assemblies through a variety of classroom and lab/shop learning and assessment activities.

Total Credits 3

# AFV 165 Introduction to CNG and LPG Conversion, Installation & Maintenance

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

This course introduces the student to high voltage battery technology: electrical service safety precautions and personal protection, high voltage tools and equipment usage, battery energy management hardware systems, battery removal and installation, and battery rebuilding. The student will also be introduced to AC induction electric machines, permanent magnet electric machines, power inverter systems, electric propulsion sensing systems, communication networks, and predictive maintenance.

Total Credits 1

# **AFV 170 Automotive Computer Systems**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

Description

In this course students will: Perform automotive computer system diagnosis; perform vehicle communication diagnosis; perform engine computer system diagnosis; transmission computer diagnosis; perform air bag system diagnosis; perform heating and air conditioning electronic diagnosing; perform electronic antilock brake/traction/stability diagnosis; perform driver assistance system diagnosis; identify computer systems through a variety of learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 

3

# **AFV 175 Automatic Transmission Repair**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the concept of theory and operation of automatic transmissions/transaxles; perform maintenance on an automatic transmission/transaxle; perform service on an automatic transmission/transaxle; diagnose automatic transmission/transaxles; inspect automatic transmission; remove and reinstall automatic transmission; remove and reinstall automatic transmission and components; disassemble automatic transaxles and components; inspect automatic transmission components; repair automatic transmission and components; repair automatic transmission and components; repair automatic transaxles and components; reassemble automatic transmission and components.

**Total Credits** 

4

# **AFV 180 Heating & Air Conditioning**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the fundamentals of automotive HVAC operations and environmental concerns, identify the appropriate refrigerant recovery and recycling guidelines; service refrigerant, recycling and handling systems; document fundamental heating and air conditioning system concerns; perform fundamental diagnostics of A/C systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of refrigeration systems components; perform fundamental repairs of refrigeration systems components; perform fundamental diagnostics of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems;

perform fundamental repairs of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of operating systems and related controls; perform fundamental repairs of operating systems and related controls; perform complex diagnostics of A/C Systems; document complex heating and air conditioning system concerns; perform complex diagnostics of refrigeration system components; perform complex repairs of refrigeration system components; perform complex diagnostics of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems.

Total Credits 4

# **ALH 101 Medical Terminology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Presents basic principles of medical word-building. The study develops

competencies in the basic elements forming medical words, categorizing major suffixes and group prefixes. Anatomical, physiological and pathological terms are reviewed so students better understand special medical procedures. This is the introductory course in medical terminology and is intended for all who desire

knowledge in this subject.

Total Credits 3

# **ALH 105 First Aid & CPR**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to show the student how to deal with respiratory

emergencies that could lead to cardiac arrest, how to give first aid for cardiac emergencies, also to obtain knowledge for prevention and first aid treatment of

common emergencies as outlined by The American Red Cross.

Total Credits 3

# **ALH 110 Principles of Nutrition**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Designed to help students increase their knowledge concerning their personal state of nutrition using self-studies and computer analysis. Upon completion of this course the student will be able to evaluate a person's state of nutrition considering

the impact of social, scientific, psychological, political, and environmental influences upon eating patterns and habits.

Total Credits 3

# **ALH 115 Pharmacology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course will provide the basic pharmacology principles with an emphasis on a broad discussion of the primary medications in each of the pharmaceutical classification categories. This course is designed to meet the pharmacology needs of students enrolled in pre-allied health majors and would be beneficial for others in the allied health field who desire a greater understanding or pharmacological principles related to diseases, effects of drugs on different systems of the body, interaction of drugs, side effects, contraindications and effectiveness in relation to dosages.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ALH 101 Medical Terminology or BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

# **ALH 121 Legal and Ethical Issues in Healthcare**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course introduces various ethical and moral issues in the context of healthcare and medical professions. This course will examine ethical issues related to healthcare such as: beginning of life issues, healthcare policy/distribution, healthcare law, at risk populations, doctor-patient relationships, healthcare research/technology, and end of life decision making in consideration of various sociocultural, socioeconomic, and lifestyle factors. This course will also overview moral theories such as: utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics and relate these theories to decision making processes at global and local levels.

**Total Credits** 3

# **ALH 130 Emergency Preparedness for Health Professionals**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide health care professionals with an orientation for

their possible future roles in disaster response and the importance of staying within the scope of practice of the profession. Students will be prepared to meet the expectations of their employers, to volunteer effectively, and to be confident and

safe responders.

**Total Credits** 1

# **ALH 131 Diseases, Disorders & Diagnostic Procedures**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Course focuses on diseases and disorders by body systems that are frequently

diagnosed and treated in the medical setting as well as the common diagnostic

procedures used in the diagnostic process.

**Total Credits** 2

# **ALH 135 Spanish for Health Care Providers**

### Course Outcome Summary

**Course Information** 

**Description** This workshop is designed to provide health care providers with basic and practical

knowledge of the Spanish language as applied in the medical field. Students will be prepared to facilitate medical care delivery to their Spanish speaking clients. Emphasis will be placed on ability to communicate and develop a vocabulary

according to the needs of each participant.

**Total Credits** 1

# **ALH 155 Pharmacology for Allied Health**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Focuses on knowledge and skills necessary for safe and therapeutic drug therapy.

Emphasis is placed on drug identification and classification, pharmacological

actions, side effects, as well as the legal and ethical considerations of

pharmacology.

# **ALH 175 Pathophysiology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course focuses on the essential mechanisms of disordered function which

produces common diseases. Common diseases are discussed, implementing examples of the basic processes covered. This is an introductory course that prepares students entering the medical field with accessible, useable and practical

information.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

# **AMT 002 Engine Inspection**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft engine inspection. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

### **AMT 011 Materials & Processes**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to develop correct and safe usage of aircraft hardware with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe and Powerplant mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

# **AMT 020 Airframe Inspection**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to airframe inspection. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subject #28. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

# **AMT 105 Technical Mathematics**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course is designed to provide the technical math principles required for the

Airframe and/or Powerplant mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is

a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 2

# **AMT 107 Aircraft Drawings**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop theory and knowledge of blueprint reading skills

with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe and/or Powerplant mechanic. Academic standard for passing this

class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

Total Credits 1

# **AMT 108 Aircraft Coverings**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft coverings. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal

Course Outcome Summary - Page 34 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #4 and #5. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 2

# **AMT 109 Physics**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop the basic principles, fundamentals, and

technical procedures of physics as they relate to the Airframe and/or Powerplant rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the

written and Lab project exams.

Total Credits 2

# **AMT 111 Materials & Processes**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct and safe usage of aircraft hardware with

specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe and Powerplant mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class

is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 3

# AMT 112 Assembly & Rigging

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft Assembly and Rigging. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the

written and Lab project exam.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AMT 179 Aircraft Sheetmetal & Non-Metallic Structures

**AMT 177 Wood Structures** 

AMT 108 Aircraft Coverings

**AMT 183 Aircraft Finishes** 

AMT 167 Aircraft Welding

AMT 159 Aircraft Fuel Systems

AMT 153 Hydraulic & Pneumatic Power Systems

# **AMT 113 Basic Electricity**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A course designed to provide the technical skills to apply the electrical and

electronic principles required of the Airframe and/or Powerplant mechanic.

Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and

Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 4

# AMT 115 Weight & Balance

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to calculate and apply aircraft weight and balance

principles as required of the Airframe and/or Powerplant mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project

exams.

Total Credits 2

# **AMT 120 Airframe Inspection**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to airframe inspection. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subject #28. Academic

Course Outcome Summary - Page 36 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams

Total Credits 3

# **AMT 123 Cleaning & Corrosion Control**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop basic theory and knowledge of cleaning and

corrosion control with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe and/or Powerplant rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project

exams.

Total Credits 1

# **AMT 125 Fluid Lines & Fittings**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop basic theory and knowledge of aircraft fluid

lines and fittings with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe and/or Powerplant mechanics. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project

exams.

Total Credits 1

# **AMT 127 Ground Operations & Servicing**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop safe skills and technical knowledge in Ground

Handling procedures with special emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe and Powerplant mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project

exams.

### **AMT 131 General Review & Test**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of the General curriculum this course is designed to prepare the

student for the FAA Written, Oral and Practical exams.

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AMT 105 Technical Math

AMT 109 Physics

AMT 113 Basic Electricity

AMT 107 Aircraft Drawings

AMT 123 Cleaning & Corrosion Control

AMT 127 Ground Operations & Service

AMT 115 Weight & Balance

AMT 111 Materials & Processes

AMT 125 Fluid Lines & Fittings

AMT 133 Regulations, Research, & Documentation

# AMT 133 Regulations, Research & Documentation

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop basic theory and knowledge of maintenance

publications, forms & records with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation

Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe and/or Powerplant rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78 percent for the written

and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 3

# **AMT 136 Propellers**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and the technical skills required for aircraft propeller maintenance

Course Outcome Summary - Page 38 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM procedures, with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78 % (percent) for the written and Lab Project exams.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AMT 200 Reciprocating Engines

AMT 227 Turbine Engines

AMT 213 Engine Lubrication System

# **AMT 151 Aircraft Electrical Systems**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft electrical systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #48, #49, and #50. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for

the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 5

# **AMT 153 Hydraulic & Pneumatic Power Systems**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to hydraulic and pneumatic power systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #30, #31, and #32. Academic standard for passing this class is a

minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 2

# **AMT 154 Landing Gear, Position, & Warning Systems**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft landing gear, Position, & Warning systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #29, #51, #52. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

Total Credits 3

# AMT 159 Aircraft Fuel Systems

2

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft fuel systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, and #47. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 

# **AMT 165 Cabin Atmosphere Control Systems**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to cabin atmosphere control systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #33, #34, and #35. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 2

# AMT 166 Fire, Ice & Rain Control

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

#### Description

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to fire, ice, & rain control systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #53, #54 and #55. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

Total Credits

# **AMT 167 Aircraft Welding**

1

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to airframe aircraft welding. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and

Lab project exams.

Total Credits 1

# **AMT 172 Communication, Navigation, & Instruments**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to communication and navigation systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #36, #37, #38, #39, and #40. Academic standard for passing this class is

a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 2

### **AMT 177 Wood Structures**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures

relevant to airframe wood structures. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

Total Credits 1

# AMT 179 Aircraft Sheet Metal & Non-Metallic Structures

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to airframe aircraft sheet metal structures. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Airframe mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78%

for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 6

### **AMT 183 Aircraft Finishes**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform application and maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft finishes. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to Airframe Subjects #6, #7, #8, and #9. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for

the written and Lab project exams.

Total Credits 1

# **AMT 186 Airframe Review & Test**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of the Airframe curriculum this course is designed to prepare the

student for the FAA Written, Oral and Practical exams.

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AMT 151 Aircraft Electrical Systems

AMT 165 Cabin Atmosphere Control Systems

AMT 120 Airframe Inspection

AMT 154 Landing Gear, Position, & Warning Systems

AMT 166 Fire, Ice, & Rain Control

AMT 172 Communication, Navigation, & Instruments

# AMT 200 Reciprocating Engines

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description This course is designed to develop safety practices, comprehensive knowledge

> and the technical skills that are required for maintenance and operations of reciprocating engines, with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that relate to the Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab Project exams.

**Total Credits** 7

# AMT 202 Engine Inspection

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

> knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft engine inspection. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for

the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 

# **AMT 203 Powerplant Ignition Systems**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft engine ignition and starting systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a

minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 3

# **AMT 208 Engine Electrical Systems**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft engine electrical systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a

minimum of 78% for the written and lab project exams.

Total Credits 2

# **AMT 210 Engine Fuel Systems**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft fuel and fuel metering systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a

minimum of 78 percent for the written and Lab project exams.

Total Credits 3

# **AMT 211 Powerplant Cooling Systems**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

#### Description

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to Powerplant cooling systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 

1

# **AMT 213 Engine Lubrication Systems**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft lubrication systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 

2

# **AMT 217 Induction Systems**

1

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to engine Induction & Airflow systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 

# **AMT 219 Powerplant Exhaust Systems**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft engine Exhaust and Reverser systems. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab project exams.

**Total Credits** 

# **AMT 223 Powerplant Fire Protection Systems**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop technical knowledge and skills required to

operate and service aircraft engine fire protection systems with specific emphasis on the Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Powerplant mechanic. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the

written and lab project exams.

Total Credits 1

# **AMT 225 Powerplant Instrument Systems**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop correct safety practices, comprehensive

knowledge, and technical skills required to perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft engine instrument systems. The curriculum is designed to meet specific Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that pertain to the Aircraft

Powerplant Mechanic rating.

Total Credits 1

# **AMT 227 Turbine Engines**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop safety practices, comprehensive knowledge

and the technical skills that are required for the maintenance and operation of aircraft turbine engines, with specific emphasis on Federal Aviation Administration Regulations that relate to the Powerplant Mechanic rating. Academic standard for passing this class is a minimum of 78% for the written and Lab Project exams.

# **AMT 231 Powerplant Review & Test**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of the Power plant curriculum this course is designed to prepare

the student for the FAA Written, Oral and Practical exams.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AMT 225 Powerplant Instrument Systems

AMT 223 Powerplant Fire Protection Systems

AMT 208 Engine Electrical Systems

AMT 203 Powerplant Ignition Systems

AMT 211 Powerplant Cooling Systems

AMT 217 Induction Systems

AMT 219 Powerplant Exhaust Systems

AMT 202 Engine Inspection

AMT 200 Reciprocating Engines

AMT 227 Turbine Engines

AMT 213 Engine Lubrication Systems

**AMT 136 Propellers** 

# AMT 250 Accelerated Certification - General/AirFrame

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This review course assists the student in preparation for FAA testing for the

Mechanic's Airframe License. Topics covered include: Technical Math, Physics, Basic Electricity, Aircraft Drawings, Maintenance Forms, Mechanic Privileges, Ground Operations, Weight& Balance, Materials & Processes, Fluid Lines & Fittings, Cleaning & Corrosion, Sheet Metal, Wood Structures, Aircraft Coverings, Aircraft Finishes, Welding, Aircraft Fuel Systems, Hydraulic/Pneumatic Systems, Assembly & Rigging, Aircraft Landing Gear Systems, Position & Warning Systems, Aircraft Electrical Systems, Fire Protection Systems, Ice & Rain Control Systems, Cabin Atmosphere & Control, Aircraft Instrument Systems, Communication &

Navigation, and Airframe Inspection.

# **AMT 251 Accelerated Certification - General/Powerplant**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This review course assists the student in preparation for FAA testing for the Mechanic's Airframe and Powerplant License. Topics covered include: Technical Math, Physics, Basic Electricity, Aircraft Drawings, Maintenance Forms, Mechanic Privileges, Ground Operations, Weight& Balance, Materials & Processes, Fluid Lines & Fittings, Cleaning & Corrosion, Reciprocating Engines, Turbine Engines, Engine Fuel Systems, Auxiliary Power Units, Propellers, Engine Instrument Systems, Engine Fire Protection Systems, Engine Electrical Systems, Ignition & Starting Systems, Engine Lubrication Systems, Engine Cooling Systems, Fuel Metering Systems, Induction & Airflow Systems, Engine Exhaust & Reverser Systems, and Engine Inspection.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

Students must meet the experience requirements of FAR 65.71 Eligibility Requirements and 65.77 Experience Requirements.

Students are expected to have a Microsoft device with an 8.1 operating system.

Provide full records pertaining to work history and documentation of prior experience to determine eligibility. Students will be provided a pamphlet designed to assist them with the determination of their eligibility in meeting the experience requirements.

Need to have received an 8610-2 Airman Certificate Authorization form from the FAA prior to attending class

# AMT 252 Accelerated Certification - General/Airframe/Powerplant

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This review course assists the student in preparation for FAA testing for the Mechanic's Airframe and Powerplant License. Topics covered include: Technical Math, Physics, Basic Electricity, Aircraft Drawings, Maintenance Forms, Mechanic Privileges, Ground Operations, Weight& Balance, Materials & Processes, Fluid Lines & Fittings, Cleaning & Corrosion, Sheet Metal, Wood Structures, Aircraft Coverings, Aircraft Finishes, Welding, Aircraft Fuel Systems, Hydraulic/Pneumatic Systems, Assembly & Rigging, Aircraft Landing Gear Systems, Position & Warning Systems, Aircraft Electrical Systems, Fire Protection Systems, Ice & Rain Control Systems, Cabin Atmosphere & Control, Aircraft Instrument Systems, Communication & Navigation, Airframe Inspection, Reciprocating Engines, Turbine Engines, Engine Fuel Systems, Auxiliary Power Units, Propellers, Engine Instrument Systems, Engine Fire Protection Systems, Engine Electrical Systems,

Course Outcome Summary - Page 48 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM Ignition & Starting Systems, Engine Lubrication Systems, Engine Cooling Systems, Fuel Metering Systems, Induction & Airflow Systems, Engine Exhaust & Reverser Systems, and Engine Inspection.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

Students must meet the experience requirements of FAR 65.71 Eligibility Requirements and 65.77 Experience Requirements.

Students are expected to have a Microsoft device with an 8.1 operating system.

Provide full records pertaining to work history and documentation of prior experience to determine eligibility. Students will be provided a pamphlet designed to assist them with the determination of their eligibility in meeting the experience requirements.

Need to have received an 8610-2 Airman Certificate Authorization form from the FAA prior to attending class.

# **ART 100 Art Appreciation**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to develop a personal appreciation of art. By combining a

study of concepts and artist's work, the student should improve one's judgment

and ability to understand art critically.

**Total Credits** 3

# **ARU 110 Composite Fabrication**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will begin with the fundamentals of composite theory in an interactive

online environment. Students then apply the concepts to industry-based projects. Topics include materials, ply orientation, equipment, and processes of tool prep,

hand lay-up, bonding, vacuum bagging, trim, and assembly.

Total Credits 4

# **ARU 115 Sheetmetal Assembly**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

Provides instruction in the fundamentals of sheetmetal assembly, meeting set production standards, and the use of common aircraft sheetmetal tools and materials. Students learn how to identify fasteners, install and remove fasteners, assemble sheetmetal components and identify and maintain proper "skin" quality. Students will apply math, precision instrument, blueprint reading, and safety skills to industry-based projects.

**Total Credits** 

# ARU 120 Composite Repair I

4

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This course begins with an understanding of the inspection process during repair procedures. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of documentation in the inspection of repair. This course utilizes online, classroom and laboratory learning environments. In the lab setting students will learn to effectively remove the finish, disassemble and remove damaged composite material. Students will learn how to replace, vacuum bag and cure projects using hot bonders. Special attention will be paid to developing the student's tactile skills in all of these areas.

**Total Credits** 

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ARU 110 Composite Fabrication

# **ARU 125 Advanced Assembly**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### Description

Provides students with instruction in advanced assembly techniques including dimpling, repair, sealing, removal, and replacement of fasteners, and skills required to assemble fuselage and related skin assemblies. Emphasis is placed on the demonstration and practice of techniques in the laboratory setting. Repair techniques and the more difficult applicable skills for aviation manufacturing are the focus of this course

**Total Credits** 

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ARU 115 Sheetmetal Assembly

# **ARU 130 Electrical Assembly**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will provide students with hands-on experience with shop grade test

equipment while performing experiments using LabVolt Computer-Aided Instructional Electrical/Electronics Training System. Laboratory experiments are conducted on pre-assembled boards maximizing student productivity and allowing

increased instructor interaction and support.

Total Credits 4

# **ARU 135 Electronics Basics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The student will learn methods of construction and repair of avionics system wiring

harnesses. Students will learn and perform practice exercises with the most common types of aircraft connectors, tooling, and wiring systems used in today's

aircraft.

**Total Credits** 4

# **ARU 140 Composite Repair II**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students will expand on process an techniques introduced in composite repair I.

Students will utilize repair techniques to complete multilayer composite repairs on airplane fuselages or analogous items. Emphasis will placed on taper sanding

techniques and proper repair ply orientation.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ARU 120 Composite Repair I

# **ARU 145 Machining Basics**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Students will learn to identify basic lines, views, and abbreviations used in blueprints, interpret basic 2 D sketches using orthographic projections and blueprints, determine dimensions of features of simple parts, sketch simple parts with dimensional measurements, and determine dimensions of a multi-feature part. Students will then learn to develop math skills for machine tool operations, perform preventive maintenance and housekeeping on conventional mills and lathes, select work holding devices for mills, lathes and other machine tools, calculate feeds and speeds, remove material using milling and turning processes, use a vertical mill to center drill, drill and ream holes, change tools and tool holders on milling machines.

**Total Credits** 4

# **ARU 150 Advanced Measuring Instruments**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

Course Information

**Description** In this course, students will learn advanced measuring techniques that allow them

to earn an NC3 certification in 3D printing.

Total Credits 4

# **ARU 155 Aerospace Paint**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Students will learn the fundamentals of paint composition, application, and processing. As such, basic ingredients of paint properties will be discussed. Paint selection, performance criteria, application methods, defects, problem resolution, future paint and raw materials needs will be discussed. Additionally, students will learn concepts related to surface preparation from various coating and painting applications on all interior and exterior aircraft components. The content also includes safety procedures regarding hazardous waste as well as more advanced industry-based surface preparation and material application techniques. Students will receive NC3 PPE Certifications.

Total Credits 4

# **ARU 160 Process Mechanic**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students will be trained in a variety of process including: masking, grinding,

deburring, sanding, priming, measuring, anodizing, schematic reading, blending,

detailing, hazardous material handling, Students will receive NC3 PPE

Certification.

Total Credits 4

# **ARU 165 Aviation Fundamentals of Quality**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to familiarize the students with the concepts and practices

of Lean Manufacturing as applied in industry today. Students begin with a discussion of Lean Manufacturing's place in the overall process of continuous improvement. Students will then move on to learning to apply basic elements of lean, lean system design, lean tools, and measurement methods to industry based scenarios. This course also provides an overview of the materials and processes used in manufacturing high performance, lightweight, and reliable structures for aerospace products. Emphasis is placed on process evaluation techniques that can be extrapolated to other system areas such as new products and new

technology.

Total Credits 4

# **ARU 170 Aviation Assembly Core**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will engage with the critical aspects of Aviation

Manufacturing assembly. The core topics will include safety, precision

measurement, blueprint reading, sealing, and electrical bonding techniques as well

as quality control.

**Total Credits** 7

### **AVC 102 Precision Instruments**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

Description This course provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to utilize

precision measurement tools in the manufacturing and aerospace environment. In an on line interactive environment students will learn to utilize the different types of tools, interpret the measurement results and apply those results to industry specific

scenarios.

**Total Credits** 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

# **AVC 103 Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Provides an understanding of the basic terms and principles of Geometric

Dimensioning and Tolerancing. The course provides students with the skills and knowledge necessary to identify GD&T symbols and how to interpret those symbols. This course is taught using and interactive on line environment.

**Total Credits** 1

# **AVC 104 Quality Control Concepts**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description This course covers quality assurance principles including the history of the quality

> movement, group problem solving, data collection, control charts, statistical methods such as statistical process control (SPC), process capability studies, and

the concepts associated with lean manufacturing.

**Total Credits** 1

# **AVC 105 Aircraft Familiarization**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description This course is designed to provide an introduction to the world of aviation. Using

an interactive on line environment students will be introduced to basic aerospace

concepts including the history of flight, principles of flight, and the role of regulation in the industry and the primary assemblies and structures of an airplane.

**Total Credits** 

# **AVC 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an overview of the materials and processes used in

> manufacturing high performance, lightweight, and reliable structures for aerospace products. Emphasis is placed on process evaluation techniques that can be extrapolated to other system areas such as new products and new technology.

Instruction will take place using an interactive on line environment.

**Total Credits** 1

# **AVC 108 Aircraft Systems & Components**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide the aviation student with an in-depth knowledge

of the major systems and components of the aircraft. Using an interactive on line environment students will learn the operation of each of the major systems.

**Total Credits** 

# AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The 10- Hour General Industry Outreach training Program is intended to provide

> entry-level general industry workers broad awareness on recognizing and preventing hazards on a general industry site. The training covers a variety of safety and health hazards which a worker may encounter at a general industry site. OSHA recommends this training as an orientation to occupational safety and health. Workers must receive additional training on hazards specific to their job. Training will emphasize hazard identification, avoidance, control and prevention,

not OSHA standards. Instructional time will be a minimum of 10 hours.

# **AVC 112 Blueprint Reading**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course is an introduction to reading and interpreting blueprints. Topics include

blueprint views, lines, dimensions and tolerances and blueprint symbols. Working in an interactive online environment students' learn a systematic approach to

reading blueprints.

**Total Credits** 2

### **AVC 117 Hand & Power Tools**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides the technical knowledge used in Aviation and Manufacturing

areas related to hand and power tools.

**Total Credits** 4

# **AVC 120 Introduction to Sealing**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides an introduction to basic sealing principles; including tools,

sealant selection, application processes and cleaning methods. Instruction is

delivered using interactive online course content.

**Total Credits** 1

# **AVC 125 Bonding and Grounding**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides an overview of electrical bonding and grounding theory,

required tools and procedures and final quality control. Students learn using

interactive online content.

Total Credits 1

# **AVC 127 Aviation Assembly Core**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides students with the core knowledge necessary to be successful

as an Aviation Sheetmetal Assembler. The topics will include safety, precision measurement, blueprint reading, sealing and electrical bonding techniques as well

as quality control.

Total Credits 7

# **AVC 135 Hand Tools**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction to the various hand tools used in aerospace

industry. The course also introduces the student to several aerospace fasteners

including temporary fasteners, bolts, and lock bolts, Hi-Lok and rivets.

Total Credits 1

# **AVC 140 Electrical Bonding & Grounding**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides the specific technical and manufacturing skills and knowledge

required to prepare electrical bonding and grounding locations in the aerospace

industry. The topics are presented online using interactive content.

Total Credits 1

# **AVC 145 Power Island**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides the technical knowledge and skills necessary to operate

power island equipment. Students are introduced to the equipment using

interactive online course content.

Total Credits 1

### **AVC 150 Human Factors**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides students with an overview of the impact of human factors on

the safe operation and maintenance of an aircraft. Topics will include a review of 12 most common human factors that can negatively impact the functioning of an aircraft and how to avoid these errors. Case studies will be used to help student

apply what they learn to real world situations.

Total Credits 1

# **AVC 155 Aircraft Manufacturing Advanced Fastening Practices**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides an overview of the knowledge and technical skills required for

the installation of critical aviation structural fastener. These specific fasteners are required above and beyond the normal assembly and require specific techniques

for installation.

**Total Credits** 1

# **AVC 160 Aircraft Control Surface Rigging**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides an overview of the knowledge and technical skills required to

perform maintenance procedures relevant to aircraft control surface rigging.

# **AVC 165 Technical Writing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides students with an overview of the process used to create

effective technical documents. Topics include the three C's of good technical writing including clarity, conciseness and completeness, the five steps of creating

successful technical documents, and the importance of accuracy.

Total Credits 1

### **AVC 170 Conflict Resolution**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides the basics of good communication skills. Topics include the

different views of conflict, types of listening skills and techniques for how to be an effective communicator; different conflict management styles such as positional bargaining, collaborative approach and the interest based relational approach.

Total Credits 1

# **BAF 103 Finance**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction to financial markets, institutions and

management in contemporary society. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the financial markets in which funds are traded, the financial institutions participating in facilitating the trade of such funds and the financial principles and concepts behind sound financial management. Topics include financial systems of the United States, business financial management and

financing other sectors of the economy.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ACC105 Fundamentals of Accounting

**ECO105** Principles of Macroeconomics

# **BAF 105 Introduction to US Financial System**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course emphasizes the relevance of monetary instruments, intermediaries

and the role of the central banks as they impact local, state, national and international economics. Topics include history and evolution of financial institutions; monetary instruments and flow; and central banking, operation and

policies.

Total Credits 3

# **BAF 121 Introduction to Bank Management**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Emphasizes the relevance of banks and the economy, bank regulations and policy,

bank organizational structure, bank management, the financial institutions'

environment, bank deregulation, and asset/liability management.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BAF103 Finance

BAF105 Introduction to US Financial System

# **BIO 100 Biology Review**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the students increase their knowledge concerning

basic biological concepts. It is not intended to replace BIO110 Principles of Biology. Recommended for students planning to take BIO150 Human Anatomy & Physiology or BIO160 Microbiology who have not had a recent life science course, or students wishing to prepare for BIO110 Principles of Biology. This course is graded on a pass/fail scale so students will not be receiving a grade. Students

must score 70% of the available points to pass the class.

# **BIO 110 Principles of Biology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** An introduction to fundamental biological concepts that includes molecular biology,

cellular structure and function, human biology, and ecology. Students will have an understanding of the nature of science, levels of organization, bioenergetics, reproduction, inheritance, and the mechanisms of change. Laboratory stresses the

process of scientific investigation and observation of biological processes.

**Total Credits** 5

# **BIO 120 Environmental Biology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** An interdisciplinary study of the environment investigating how nature works and

how things are interconnected. Based on an understanding of ecological concepts and principles, students examine lifestyle issues and critically analyze the

relationship among population, natural resources, land use, agriculture,

biodiversity, industrialization and pollution. Environmental problems are examined from scientific, ethical, economic and sociological perspectives to enable students to understand the relevance of biology to contemporary issues in human society.

Total Credits 3

# **BIO 125 Science Perspectus**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** An interdisciplinary study of how science influences all aspects of human life.

Students will examine lifestyle issues and critically analyze the relationship among population, natural resources, land use, agriculture, biodiversity, industrialization and pollution and our role in these processes. Everything from food science to astronomy will be explored. Topics will be centered around problem solving and

discussions using scientific data and critical thinking skills.

# **BIO 130 Biology I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A study of the fundamental concepts in cellular and molecular biology, that lead to

further studies in the diversity of life. Emphasis in lab is placed on the biological functions that define life, including basic biochemistry, cell and membrane functions, bioenergetics, reproduction and genetics, and phylogeny and evolution.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 110 Principles of Biology** 

# **BIO 135 Biology II**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** A study of the fundamental concepts of biology as they apply to levels of

organization, from the bacteria through the vertebrates, and ecosystems. Lecture emphasis is on the organization, physiology, and diversity of life as studied through the kingdoms. Laboratory work emphasizes the structural comparison of major

kingdoms and phyla.

Total Credits 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 130 Biology I

# **BIO 145 Human Anatomy & Physiology I**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course represents the first of an eight (8) credit hour Anatomy & Physiology course and is designed to provide students with a thorough study of the anatomy & physiology of the human body. The student is expected to enroll in the second half of the course (BIO 146 Human Anatomy & Physiology II) during the same academic year, and both courses (BIO 145 Human Anatomy & Physiology I and BIO 146 Human Anatomy & Physiology II) must be taken to be equivalent to BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology. Lecture and lab studies will include: organization of the body; cells; tissues; membranes and glands; skeletal; muscular; nervous; sensory and endocrine system.

Course Outcome Summary - Page 62 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 100 Biology Review Or

**BIO 110 Principles of Biology** 

## **BIO 146 Human Anatomy & Physiology II**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course represents the second of an eight (8) credit hour Anatomy and Physiology course and is designed to provide students with a thorough study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. The student is expected to enroll in the first half of the course (BIO 145 Human Anatomy & Physiology I) during the same academic year, and both courses BIO 145 Human Anatomy & Physiology I and BIO 146 Human Anatomy & Physiology II must be taken to be equivalent to BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology. Lecture and lab studies will include; the cardiovascular system, lymphatic system, respiratory system, digestive system, metabolism, urinary system, electrolyte and acid-base balance and reproductive systems.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 145 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

## **BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A detailed study of the structure and function of the human body. Laboratory work

includes tissue examination, basic physiological experiments and structural

identification of all organ systems.

**Total Credits** 5

## **BIO 151 Anatomy & Physiology Enhancement**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

### Description

This course provides for an elaboration of either the anatomy or the physiology of foundation topics presented in BIO150 Human Anatomy and Physiology. Topics can include cell structure and function, muscular system, nervous system, endocrine system, immune system, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, digestive systems and/or urogenital system. This course is graded on a pass/fail scale and no letter grade will be given. Passing credit will be awarded when the student satisfactorily completes a minimum of 75% of the content assigned for this course. Note: Core content may vary by semester as dictated by student learning assessments. Additional topic lists may be distributed each semester as instructors are not restricted from adding topics for enrichment.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO150 Human Anatomy and Physiology

## **BIO 160 Microbiology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Description

An introduction to microorganisms and their morphology, physiology, genetics and distribution. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of microorganisms to disease and the human immune responses. Techniques involving staining, culturing, identifying and biochemistry are considered in laboratory.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 110 Principles of Biology BIO 100 Biology Review

# BMT 101 Optimize Your Website-Begininning Search Engine Optimization (SEO)

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This purpose of this workshop is to provide an understanding of how search engine optimization techniques can be used to improve a website and increase its traffic. Emphasis will be on understanding how search engines work, the SEO process, tools and techniques on how you can optimize your website

## BMT 105 Online Advertising-Beginning Google Ad Words

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This purpose of this workshop is to provide an understanding of how to plan and

create a successful online advertising campaign using Google AdWords. Emphasis will be on understanding how the AdWords system works, how campaigns should be structured, and how keyword lists and ads are developed. We also introduce

Google Analytics and conversion tracking and explain the billing cycle.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

BMT101 Optimize Your Website Beginning Search Engine Optimization (SEO)

## **BMT 110 Blogging For Your Business**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This workshop will provide an understanding of how to plan and create a

successful blogging campaign. Promoting your business by delivering marketing messages in the form of a blog can help attract and retain customers. Blogging can

be part of an online marketing campaign, which is a critical skill for today's

business owner and business student.

Total Credits 1

## **BMT 115 Beginning Email Marketing**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This workshop will provide an understanding of how to plan an email marketing

campaign. We will examine best practices for sending email messages; discuss

deliverability, tracking, list building and can-spam compliance issues.

Total Credits 1

### **BMT 120 Social Media Madness**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This workshop will provide an understanding of what Social Media is and how it

can be used in marketing your business. We will examine ways to engage social

media to promote a product, brand or identity.

Total Credits 1

## **BUS 104 Introduction to Business**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Studies various types of business organizations and the relationships of business

to government and management to labor. Management's perspective of production, marketing, personnel, finance and transportation is a constant

consideration.

**Total Credits** 3

## **BUS 106 Office Procedures**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Prepares students to handle situations in an office setting. Students learn office

management skills including communication, and organization skills.

**Total Credits** 3

## **BUS 121 Business Communications**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Business Communications is designed to cover the communication skills that are

necessary in a high technology global business environment. These skills include competencies in written and oral communication; an awareness of international,

legal, and ethical issues; the ability to work collaboratively on group projects; and proficiency in using microcomputers.

Total Credits 3

### **BUS 125 Business Law**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A basic introductory law course covering the legal and social environment within

which business operates, including the structure, processes and procedures of the American legal system. A substantial portion of the course is devoted to contracts.

**Total Credits** 3

### **BUS 130 Personal Finance**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed for non-business majors as well as for business majors.

The course is concerned with efficient management of money as a primary requirement for successful personal life. Aids individuals in establishing and maintaining credit, using a budget, safeguarding and investing savings and

arranging personal insurance.

Total Credits 3

## **BUS 135 Introduction to Public Relations**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will learn the theories that are the backbone of all public

relations practitioners while also learning the roles and responsibilities of those who practice in the field. Students will explore the issues and challenges facing public relations practitioners in today's technological, multicultural and global environment. Students will put their knowledge to the test by creating and

presenting a public relations plan.

Total Credits 3

## **BUS 137 Introduction to QuickBooks**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts and operations

necessary to use QuickBooks. Emphasis is placed on basic functions and familiarity with the QuickBooks software. Topics include: Introduction to basic accounting concepts, introduction to QuickBooks concepts, working with customers and vendors, performing banking tasks, and creating and maintaining computer

files.

Total Credits 3

## **BUS 140** Principles of Marketing

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Production and marketing of goods and services are the essence of economic life

in any society. All organizations perform these two basic functions to satisfy their commitments to society, their customers and their owners. Marketing examines the problems of transferring title and moving goods from producer to consumer, buying, selling, storing, transporting, standardizing, financing, risk-bearing and supplying market information. The free enterprise and the government's contribution, retailing and international marketing are discussed at length.

Total Credits 3

## **BUS 145 Dreamweaver**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to introduce the fundamentals of web page authoring

using Macromedia Dreamweaver version 8. Emphasis is on developing an understanding of how to plan, design, create, modify and publish a web site.

Total Credits 3

## **BUS 160 Human Relations**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help employees and supervisors gain human relations

skills needed for success at their work site. The case method will be used to

analyze situations in which actual job relations are presented.

Total Credits 3

## **BUS 180 Business Internship**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** The internship represents an educational strategy linking the classroom with the

acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internship site's work, mission,

and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the

organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have

addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits 3

## **BUS 200 Principles of Management**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Explores the basic management functions of planning, controlling organizing and

directing an organization. The basic management theories, functions and aspects

of various types of business are studied.

Total Credits 3

## CAT 101 CATIA Part Design & Sketcher

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Core course of CATIA V6. Course covers the creation of solid parts without

complex contours. Students will be introduced to the part environment of CATIA V6

and learn how to work between Sketcher and Part Design workbenches to create individual parts.

**Total Credits** 4

## **CAT 102 CATIA Drafting**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course covers the creation of engineering drawings. Students will be

introduced to the drafting environment of CATIA V5 and learn how to create

drawings from parts and products.

**Total Credits** 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CAT 101 CATIA Part Design & Sketcher

## **CAT 103 CATIA Functional Tolerancing & Annotation**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is for those interested in model based definition, where the 3D model

is the master instead of the draft sheet. This course covers all of the necessary options to properly apply tolerancing and annotations on the 3D part or product.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CAT 101 CATIA Parts Design & Sketcher

## **CAT 105 CATIA Assembly Design**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description**This course covers the use of multiple parts to create an assembly. It also covers the various analytical and navigation tools that are available within an assembly.

Students will be introduced to the product environment of CATIA V5 and learn how

Course Outcome Summary - Page 70 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM to work with multiple parts between the Assembly Design, DMU Space Analysis and DMU Navigator workbenches.

Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CAT 101 CATIA Part Design & Sketcher

## **CAT 110 CATIA Wireframe & Surfaces**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Extension of the part environment covers the use of wireframe and surface

geometry to create complex contours. Cores concentrates on the tools available

and how to integrate this geometry back into a solid part.

**Total Credits** 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CAT 101 CATIA Parts Design & Sketcher

## **CAT 115 CATIA Prismatic Machining**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the beginning manufacturing course. This course covers the

machining operations involved in 3-axis milling. Students will be introduced to the process environment of CATIA V5 and learn how to work between the process,

part and product environments.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CAT 101 CATIA Part Design & Sketcher CAT 105 CATIA Assembly Design

## **CAT 120 CATIA ENOVIA LCA**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides students with a thorough background in the Enterprise

Innovation via Life Cycle Applications. Student will learn to utilize the ENOVIA system to manage a product from initial conceptual drawings, through 3D

modeling, to retirement of the product.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CAT 101 CATIA Part Design & Sketcher CAT 105 CATIA Assembly Design

### **CAT 122 CATIA ENOVIA DMU**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is intended for students who want to learn to view and analyze CAD

data. Students are introduced to the product environment and the 2D viewer environment. Topics include various analytical and navigational tools and

functional dimensioning and tolerancing information available within ENOVIA DMU

Total Credits 2

## **CAT 124 CATIA Surface Machining**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is a continuation in the manufacturing environment. This course covers

the more advanced machining operations involved in full 3-axis and multi-axis machining. Students will learn how to integrate the manufacturing tools available in

Prismatic Machining, Surface Machining and Advanced Machining.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CAT 101 CATIA Part Design & Sketcher

CAT 105 CATIA Assembly Design

CAT 115 CATIA Prismatic Machining

## **CCP 100 Introductory Craft Skills**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Description

This course is the Core Curriculum for Introductory Craft Skills under the National Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course is NCCER's basic course for all construction, maintenance and pipeline occupations. This course covers basic safety obligations of workers, supervisors and managers; reviews the role of company policies and OSHA regulations; introduces trainees to hand and power tools widely used in the construction industry, and their proper uses. Students will also become familiarized with basic blueprint terms, components and symbols

Total Credits 3

**Pre/Corequisites** 

SAF 101 Safety Orientation/OSHA 10

## **CCP 105 Carpentry Basics**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course covers eight topics and starts by introducing the carpentry trade, including history, career opportunities, and requirements. The course includes study and practice required for framing a simple structure. Specific topics are building materials, fasteners and adhesives, hand and power tools, reading plans & elevations, floor systems, wall and ceiling framing, roof framing and windows and exterior doors.

Total Credits 4

**Pre/Corequisites** 

CCP 100 Introductory Craft Skills

## CCP 110 Floors, Walls, & Ceiling Framing

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course covers framing basics as well as the procedures for laying-out and constructing a wood floor using common lumber as well as engineered building materials. This course also covers the procedures for laying-out and framing walls and ceilings, including roughing-in doors and window openings, construction corners and partition Ts, bracing walls and ceilings, and applying sheathing.

#### Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 105 Carpentry Basics

## **CCP 115 Roof Framing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course covers the various kinds of roofs and instruction for laying out rafters

for gable roof, hip roof, and valley intersections. Coverage includes both stick built

and truss built roofs.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 110 Floors, Walls & Ceiling Framing

## **CCP 120 Windows, Doors, & Stairs**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course describes the various types of windows, skylights, and exterior doors,

and provides instruction for installing them. It also includes instruction for installing weather-stripping and locksets. The course introduces the trainee to the various types of stairs and the common building code requirements related to stairs. The course focuses on the techniques for measuring and calculating rise, run and

stairwell openings, laying out stringers, and fabricating basic stairways.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 115 Roof Framing

## **CCP 125 Commercial Drawings**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

#### Description

This course is the curriculum for Commercial Drawings under the National Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the types and uses of drawings prepared for commercial structures. It provides information about the format and content of commercial drawings and their use in conveying specific construction requirements. It describes the standard format for specifications.

**Total Credits** 

2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CCP 115 Roof Framing** 

## **CCP 130 Roofing Applications**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is the curriculum for Roofing Applications under the National Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the common materials used in residential and light commercial roofing, along with the safety practices and application methods for these materials. It includes shingles, roll roofing, shakes, tiles, and metal and membrane roofs, as well as the selection and installation of roof vents.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 125 Commercial Drawing

## **CCP 135 Thermal and Moisture Protection**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is the curriculum for Thermal and Moisture Protection under the National Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the selection and installation of various types of insulating materials in walls, floors, and attics. It also covers the uses and installation practices for vapor barriers and weatherproofing materials.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CCP 130 Roofing Applications** 

## **CCP 140 Exterior Finishing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the curriculum for Exterior Finishing under the National Center for

Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the various types of exterior siding used in residential construction including wood, metal, vinyl, and cement

board siding, and their installation procedures.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 135 Thermal & Moisture Protection

## **CCP 145 Cold-Formed Steel Framing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the curriculum for Cold-Formed Steel Framing under the National

Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the types and grades of steel framing materials and includes instructions for selecting and installing metal framing for interior walls, exterior walls, and partitions.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 140 Exterior Finishing

## **CCP 147 Carpentry Blue Print Reading**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to give students knowledge of blueprint reading as it

relates to the construction industry. This course gives instruction in reading floor plans and elevation drawings, symbols and notations, scaling and dimensioning practices, materials of construction; reading blueprint, electrical and mechanical trades blueprints; reading detail drawings, plot plans and specifications; timber,

steel, concrete and concrete reinforcement.

Total Credits 2

Course Outcome Summary - Page 76 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

## **CCP 150 Drywall Installation and Finishing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is the curriculum for Drywall Installation and Finishing under the National Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the various types of gypsum drywall, their uses, and the fastening devices and methods used to install them. The materials, tools, and methods used to finish and patch gypsum drywall. It includes coverage of both automatic and manual taping and finishing methods. It also contains detailed instructions for installing drywall on walls and ceilings, using nails, drywall screws, and adhesives. It also covers fireand sound-rated walls.

and 30dild-lated

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 145 Cold-Formed Steel Framing

## **CCP 153 Carpentry Technical Drafting**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course includes instruction in sketching and lettering, use of drafting equipment common to the construction industry. Includes drawing geometric shapes, multi-views, basics of isometrics, architectural elevations and floorplans to scale.

Total Credits 1

## **CCP 155 Doors and Door Hardware**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is the curriculum for Doors and Door Hardware under the National Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the installation of metal doors and related hardware in steel-framed, wood-framed, and masonry walls, along with their related hardware, such as locksets and door closers. It also covers the installation of wooden doors, folding doors, and pocket doors. rated walls.

**Total Credits** 

Course Outcome Summary - Page 77 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

## **CCP 170 Suspended Ceilings**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the curriculum for Suspended Ceilings under the National Center for

Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the materials, layout, and installation procedures for many types of suspended ceilings used in commercial construction, as well as ceiling tiles, drywall suspension systems, and pan-type

ceilings.

**Total Credits** 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 155 Doors & Door Hardware

## CCP 175 Window, Door, Floor, and Ceiling Trim

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the curriculum for Window, Door, Floor, and Ceiling Trim under the

National Center for Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the different types of trim used in finish work. It focuses on the proper methods for selecting, cutting, and fastening trim to provide a professional finished appearance.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 170 Suspended Ceilings

## **CCP 180 Cabinet Installation**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

Description This course is the curriculum for Cabinet Installation under the National Center for

Construction Education (NCCER). This course covers the selection and installation

of base and wall cabinets and countertops.

1 **Total Credits** 

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 175 Window, Door, Floor and Ceiling Trim

## **CCP 185 Carpentry Internship I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

In this course students will have the opportunity to link classroom/ lab theory with an experimental learning opportunity. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an understanding of the internship site's work, mission, and customers. The student will identify how these relate to their program of study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection of their internship experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

**Total Credits** 

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CCP 180 Cabinet Installation** 

## **CCP 187 Carpentry Internship II**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is a continuation of Carpentry Internship I in which students continue their work in experiential learning. Through observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an understanding of the internship site's work, mission, and customers. The student will identify how these relate to their program of study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection of their internship experience, demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CCP 180 Cabinet Installation

## **CED 101 Computer Essentials**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop students' computer literacy, keyboarding skills

> and to meet the needs of students in the associate degree programs and technical certificate programs. The student will learn from hands-on experiences basic skills

in file management utilities, word processing, spreadsheets, and graphical

presentations in the Windows environment.

2 **Total Credits** 

## CED 102 Keyboarding

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to develop utilization of the touch system of keyboarding

on the standard keyboard and manipulation of the operative parts of the keyboard.

Emphasis will be on accuracy with speed.

**Total Credits** 1

## **CED 108 Word Processing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Emphasizes an intensive use of word processing software to create and revise Description

> business documents. Topics include: equipment and supplies maintenance and usage, work area management, word processing software, and productivity.

**Total Credits** 3

## **CED 115 Computer Applications**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts and operations

necessary to use computers. Emphasis is placed on basic functions and familiarity with computer use. Topics include: computer terminology, introduction to the windows environment, introduction to networking, introduction to word processing,

introduction to spreadsheets, and introduction to databases.

Total Credits 3

### **CED 116 Advanced Word**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this course students should understand the basic concepts of

Word, perform character and paragraph formatting, manage text flow, create and modify tables, work with headers and footers, use illustrations and graphics, create and proof documents, create references and hyperlinks, and perform mail merges.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## **CED 117 Advanced Excel**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this course students should understand the basic concepts of

Excel, be able to format cells, ranges, and worksheets, work with data, use basic and advanced formulas and functions, create and modify charts, insert pictures

and shapes to a worksheet.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## **CED 118 Advanced PowerPoint**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this course students should understand the basic essentials of

PowerPoint, insert and modify text on slides, add tables, graphics, and video to presentations, use transitions and animations, secure and share a presentation. Students should be able to create and present a PowerPoint presentation.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## **CED 120 Advanced Computer Applications**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course enhances computer literacy and meets the needs of students in

associate degree and/or certificate programs. The students will learn from handson experiences, advanced skills in word processing, spreadsheet applications, and

graphical presentations in the Windows environment.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## **CED 125 Introduction to Desktop Publishing**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Provides a study of word processing and desktop publishing. Topics include:

desktop publishing concepts, advanced word processing concepts, development of

macros, presentation graphics concepts, and troubleshooting applications.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

CED 120 Advanced Computer Applications

## **CED 130 Introduction to Google Documents**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts and usage of

Google Drive and its suite of tools. Topics will include the creation and editing of

documents, spreadsheets, and presentations.

Total Credits 2

### **CED 135 Introduction to Publisher**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides a study of desktop publishing using Microsoft Publisher.

Development of presentation graphics concepts and troubleshooting applications is

integral to the course.

Total Credits 2

## CED 140 Introduction to Social Media and Personal Branding

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Students will learn how to use social media platforms to stay in touch with

colleagues, promote their business and keep up with news. Students will learn how to build their own personal brand and use the social media platforms to promote

themselves.

**Total Credits** 2

### CED 145 Microsoft Outlook/OneDrive/OneNote

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts and usage of

Microsoft OneDrive, Outlook, and OneNote. Students will learn the concepts of

email, file storage and organization of electronic files.

Total Credits 1

### **CED 150 Introduction to Adobe Acrobat**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts and usages of

Adobe Acrobat.

**Total Credits** 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## **CED 155 Introduction to Coding**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces students to basic coding principles. Throughout the course

students are introduced to coding structures, algorithms, syntax, functions, critical thinking and troubleshooting, plus other coding language basics. At the end of the course students will develop an app or game that will run on a computer. This

course does not require any prior knowledge of coding.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## CED 170 Applied Learning Internship I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The applied learning internship represents an educational strategy linking the

classroom with the acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internships site's work, mission, and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will

Course Outcome Summary - Page 84 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

CED 102 keyboarding

**BUS 106 Office Procedures** 

## CED 175 Applied Learning Internship II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

The applied learning internship represents an educational strategy linking the classroom with the acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internships site's work, mission, and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CED 170 Applied Learning Internship I

## **CED 180 Applied Learning Internship III**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

The applied learning internship represents an educational strategy linking the classroom with the acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internships site's work, mission, and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

## **Computer Elective**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the placeholder for the computer elective. Students may enroll in the

following courses to fulfill the computer elective: CED 120 or MSO 121, 122 and

123

Total Credits 3

## **CFT 101 Introduction to Composites**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides students with the fundamentals of composite theory in an

interactive on line environment. Students then apply the concepts to industry based projects in a 3D interactive online environment and a world class composite laboratory. Topics include the materials, equipment, processes, components and

design of polymer composite structures.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 OSHA/Safety

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

**AVC 102 Precision Instruments** 

## **CFT 106 Composite Finish Trim**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides students with an understanding of the processes and

procedures use to finish trim composites parts. Topics include safety,

documentation, tools, procedures and inspection.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CFT 101 Introduction to Composites** 

CFT 130 Composite Fabrication Methods/Application

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10 AY 2014-15

## **CFT 107 Composite Assembly**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Composite Assembly teaches the fundamentals of joining composite structures.

Adhesive bonding as well as mechanical fasteners are covered. Safe procedures

are emphasized. Hole preparation for mechanical fasteners and surface preparation for adhesive bondings are essential elements of this course. The course consists of theory and practical application through hands on projects.

**Total Credits** 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CFT 106 Composite Finish Trim

## **CFT 130 Composite Fabrication Methods /Applications**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Fundamentals of composite structure fabrication methods and applications will be

covered including, hand lay-up, bonding, vacuum bagging and resin transfer

molding. Emphasis will also be placed on composites safety and inspection/testing

of composite components.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 112 Blue Print Reading AY 2014-15

CFT 101 Introduction to Composites

## **CFT 135 Overview of Composite Inspection**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the

inspection process during repair procedures. Students will learn the role of repair technicians in the inspection process. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of documentation in the inspection of repair. This course is an online course and

utilizes interactive online content.

Total Credits 1

## **CFT 140 Composite Inspection**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the

inspection process during repair procedures. Students will learn the role of repair technicians in the inspection process while obtaining hands on experience in basic

NDI testing techniques. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of

documentation in the inspection of repair. This course utilizes online, classroom

and laboratory learning environments.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 112 Blueprint Reading

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

CFT 101 Introduction to Composites

CFT 106 Composites Finish Trim

CFT 107 Composite Assembly

CFT 130 Composite Fabrication Methods/Application

## CFT 141 Disassemble & Damage Removal Techniques

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides student with the knowledge required to safely and effectively

prepare a part for repair. In the lab setting students will learn to effectively remove finish, disassemble and remove damage composite material. Special attention will be paid to developing the student's tactile skills in all these areas. Theory in this

course is taught using an interactive on line environment.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

CFT 140 Composite Inspection

**AVC 112 Blueprint Reading** 

CFT 101 Introduction to Composites

CFT 106 Composite Finish Trim

CFT 107 Composite Assembly

CFT 130 Composite Fabricatino Methods/Applications

## CFT 142 Composite Repair

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and techniques

used for structural repair of aircraft made with composite materials. Students will complete multiple industry based projects designed to challenge their skills with

both wet layup and pre preg materials.

Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CFT 141 Disassembly and Damage Removal Techniques

## **CFT 143 Complex Composite Repairs**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide the student with hands on experience working

with non- structural composite repairs. Instruction will include learning to solve problems presented in non- production atmospheres in relation to composite repairs. Students will also review case studies and problem solving models.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CFT 144 Electrical Bonding Repair

## **CFT 144 Electrical Bonding Repair**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills used in electrical

bonding composite repair. Students will learn both theory and application using

secondary bonding techniques.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CFT 142 Composite Repair

## **CHM 110 General Chemistry**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** An introduction to chemistry that includes the study of matter, atoms, molecules,

chemical arithmetic, chemical reactions, gas laws, acids and bases, organic

chemistry and laboratory experimentation.

**Total Credits** 5

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

## CHM 125 Chemistry I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** An introduction to inorganic chemistry with emphasis on atomic structure,

molecular bonding and structure, the periodic table, kinetic theory, changes of state, solutions and concentrations, chemical reactions and oxidation-reduction and fundamental organic chemistry. Includes laboratory experimentation.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CHM 110 General Chemistry

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

## CHM 135 Chemistry II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A continuation of CHM 125 Chemistry I. A presentation of the properties of

solutions, chemical kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base theory, thermodynamics, coordination chemistry, organic and biochemistry and electrochemistry. Includes

laboratory experimentation.

**Total Credits** 5

## **CNU 010 Certified Nurse Aide Update**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is for students who originally certified as a Nursing Assistant in the

State of Kansas and have not worked in a Health Care Setting for two or more years. This class will prepare students to return to the Health Care Setting under

the direct supervision of a licensed nurse as a Certified Nurse Assistant.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

GRA 101 Certified Nurse Aide

## **CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Designed for practitioners whose primary work environment is in a clinical setting

or those providing direct patient care. This is the most comprehensive credential, and it is often a prerequisite for advanced training courses. Suggested participants include: physicians, dentists, nurses, paramedics, EMTs, respiratory therapists, pharmacists, medical or nursing assistants and other allied health professionals.

Total Credits

1

## **CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Provides an introduction to the historical development and the internal and external

issues of the various components of the criminal justice system including police, corrections and the courts. The student will illustrate how these interrelated

components result in the administration of justice today.

Total Credits 3

## **CRJ 105 Criminal Investigation**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Explores issues including the effective interview and interrogation techniques,

crime scene management and lab processes, crime scene documentation

methods, case preparation and court presentation.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice

CRJ 110 Criminal Law

## **CRJ 110 Criminal Law**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Examines the history, scope and nature of law. It focuses on the parties to a

crime; classification of offenses; criminal acts and intent; the capacity to commit crime; and criminal defenses. It will cover the elements of misdemeanor and felony

crimes.

**Total Credits** 3

## **CRJ 115 Agency Administration**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Conducts a practical analysis of modern administration theory and supervisory,

management principles and their application to the unique operating problems of

criminal justice organizations.

Total Credits 3

## **CRJ 120 Juvenile Delinquency and Justice**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Examines the historical precedents and philosophical reasons for treating juveniles

differently from adults. Reviews empirical evidence about child development that can illuminate the reasons for their special status within the system. It will study the major theories that have been proposed as explanations of delinquent behavior. The course will also provide a detailed overview of the juvenile justice system, from

its beginnings to the current state of the institution.

Total Credits 3

## **CRJ 125 Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Examines the role of police in society and the application of key concepts to

policing scenarios. Students identify, discuss and assess critical police practices and processes to include deployment, arrest procedures, search strategies and

other operational considerations.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice

CRJ 110 Criminal Law

## **CRJ 130 Criminal Procedures**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Introduces basic court system procedures and the jurisdiction of the courts. It also

focuses on the constitutional and other legal requirements that affect law enforcement practices and procedures. Specific topics include confessions and interrogations, identification procedures, arrest, search and seizure, and

admissibility of evidence.

**Total Credits** 3

## **CRJ 135 Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Focuses on the unique types of writing required in a criminal justice career.

Students are required to gather pertinent information and then record that information by writing a variety of report narratives representative of those prepared by individuals working in a profession within the criminal justice system.

Total Credits 3

## **CRJ 140 Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Explores the major components involved in the study of ethics, particularly as it

applies to the field of criminal justice. Focus is placed on the code of conduct and ethics of the criminal justice profession and the standards held to in their professional role. The aim of the course is to produce professionals who are not only critical thinkers, but who have the skills necessary to pursue sound ethics in

their day-to-day decisions and activities.

Total Credits 3

## **CRJ 145 Corrections**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction into the history of corrections, philosophical

background, processes, institutions, parole, probation and offender reentry.

Correctional theories and the relationship with other facets of the criminal justice system are examined.

Total Credits 3

## **CRJ 155 Policing Diverse Cultures**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course examines the challenges and opportunities law enforcement faces

providing public safety services in culturally diverse communities. The influences of culture, ethnicity, race, sexual orientation, and socioeconomic class will also be

discussed.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice

## **CRJ 161 Internship in Criminal Justice I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** The purpose of the internship program is to allow student an opportunity to gain

knowledge and experience in private security and public safety services and

further explore careers in the field with a focus on private policing.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice

CRJ 125 Law Enforcement Operations & Procedures

CRJ 135 Criminal Justice Interview & Report Writing

CRJ 140 Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice

## CRJ 162 Internship in Criminal Justice II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** The purpose of the internship program is to allow students an opportunity to gain

knowledge and experience in security/law enforcement and public safety services and further explore careers in the field with a focus on private policing/urban

policing.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CRJ 161 Internship in Criminal Justice I

## **CRJ 163 Internship in Criminal Justice III**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** The purpose of the internship program is to allow students an opportunity gain

knowledge and experience in law enforcement and public safety services and

further explore careers in the field with a focus on urban policing.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CRJ 162 Internship in Criminal Justice II

# CRJ 180 KLETC or Equivalent Law Enforcement Academy Training

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course provides credit for the training required for certified law enforcement

officers in the state of Kansas. This credit is awarded through the completion of the Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center or other appropriate Law Enforcement

Academy.

**Total Credits** 12

## **CTS 107 Fundamentals for Aerospace Manufacturing**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides an overview of the materials and processes used in

manufacturing high performance, lightweight, and reliable structures for aerospace products. Emphasis is placed on process evaluation techniques that can be extrapolated to other system areas such as new products and new technology.

Instruction will take place using an interactive on line environment.

Total Credits 1

## CTS 112 Blueprint Reading

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is an introduction to reading and interpreting blueprints. Topics include

blueprint views, lines, dimensions and tolerances and blueprint symbols. Working in an interactive online environment students' learn a systematic approach to

reading blueprints.

**Total Credits** 2

## CTS 120 Introduction to Sealing

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction to basic sealing principles; including tools,

sealant selection, application processes and cleaning methods. Instruction is

delivered using interactive online course content.

Total Credits 1

### CTS 135 Hand Tools

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction to the various hand tools used in aerospace

industry. The course also introduces the student to several aerospace fasteners

including temporary fasteners, bolts, and lock bolts, Hi-Lok and rivets.

Total Credits 1

## CTS 140 Composites Structural Assembly

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### Course Information

Description

The course is designed to familiarize students in the basic drilling and fastener installations that are particular to the 787 program. This course will include Drilling Basics with an emphasis on drilling holes in aluminum/composite, composite/ aluminum and composite/steel stack-ups to engineering requirements in a classroom format with extensive hands-on practice included. Basic Safety and

Ergonomics will be included.

**Total Credits** 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CTS 107 Fundamentals For Aerospace Manufacturing

CTS 135 Hand Tools

CTS 112 Blueprint Reading

CTS 120 Introduction To Sealing

## CTS 215 Assembly Mechanic Business and Industry

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to provide the student with a general overview of assembly techniques used in aviation. Working in a hands-on setting, students will learn the basics of aircraft assembly while focusing on inspection techniques. Students learn in an environment which combines interactive online delivery of theoretical content with hands on application in a state of the art assembly laboratory.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

CTS 107 Fundamentals For Aerospace Manufacturing

CTS 135 Hand Tools

CTS 112 Blueprint Reading

CTS 120 Introduction to Sealing

## **CWG 103 Blue Print Reading for Welders**

#### Course Information

Description

Blue Print Reading for Welders gives instruction in the universal language of drawing interpretation from which information is conveyed for the manufacture of parts and assemblies. Students will fabricate a total of 4-5 projects from shop drawings. Welding symbols and abbreviations for well- meant fabrications: fillet welds, groove welds, back or backing and melt thru welds, plug and slot welds, surfacing welds, edge welds, spot welds, projection welds, seam welds, stud welds.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 105 Welding Safety & Orientation

# CWG 105 Welding Safety & Orientation

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

The primary purpose of this course is to introduce and familiarize new students with the use and safety precautions to consider when using welding related equipment. The equipment in WATC's welding lab compares to what is currently used by Industry. This course will enable a person who has never before used the equipment to set up and use it in an appropriate manner at an entry level and, doing so, meet safety standards. A separate safety exam will be given at the end of demonstrating the use and hazards it presents. Before students can use any piece of equipment on their own, they have to attain a score of 100% on the safety exam. Equipment in the lab that is excluded from the safety training may only be used under direct supervision of an instructor who is within an arm's length away.

**Total Credits** 1

# **CWG 110 Welding Applications**

# Course Outcome Summary

#### Course Information

Description The student will spend a total of 35 hours in each of the following disciplines:

SMAW, GMAW and GTAW. Students will learn basic elements of each process in

the course.

**Total Credits** 

## CWG 115 SMAW

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: describe the Shielded Metal Arc Welding process (SMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the SMAW workstation; associate SMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; demonstrate a surfacing weld with selected electrodes in the flat and horizontal positions; perform SMAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection of welds.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 105 Welding Safety & Orientation

## CWG 116 SMAW II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to give students learning opportunities in the form of assessments and activities in the classroom, lab and/or shop. Students in this course will: describe the Shielded Metal Arc Welding process (SMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the (SMAW) workstation; associate (SMAW) electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build t-joint and lap weld beads with selected electrodes in the flat position; build t-joint and lap weld beads with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; perform basic (SMAW) welds on selected metal thicknesses; and perform visual inspection of said welds. Student will also start out of position welds in the vertical (3) and overhead (4) positions. Including but not limited to fillet and groove welds.

**Total Credits** 4

**Pre/Corequisites** 

CWG 115 SMAW

## CWG 120 GMAW

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain gas metal arc welding process (GMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the GMAW workstation; correlate GMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; perform surfacing welds with selected electrodes in the flat position; perform surfacing welds with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; produce basic GMAW welds on selected weld joints; and conduct visual inspection of GMAW welds.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 105 Welding Safety & Orientation AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

## CWG 121 GMAW II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain gas metal arc welding process (GMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the GMAW work station. Correlate GMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses. Build t-joint and lap-joint with selected electrodes in the flat position; build t-joint and lap-joint with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; perform basic GMAW welds. Student will perform welds in the vertical (3) and overhead (4) positions; this will include, but not limit to, fillet welds and groove welds.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 120 GMAW

## **CWG 125 GTAW**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

#### **Description**

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain the gas tungsten arc welding process (GTAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the GTAW workstation; relate GTAW electrode and filler metal classifications with base metals and joint criteria; build proper tungsten electrode and filler metal selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; perform surfacing welds with selected tungsten electrodes and filler material in the flat position; perform surfacing welds with selected tungsten electrodes and filler material in the horizontal position; perform basic GTAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection of GTAW welds.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 105 Welding Safety & Orientation

## CWG 126 GTAW II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain the gas tungsten arc welding process (GTAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the (GTAW) work station; correlate (GTAW) electrode and fill metals classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper tungsten electrode and filler metal selection used based on metal types and thicknesses. Students will build t-joint and lap-joints with selected electrodes and filler metal in the flat position; build t-joint and lap-joints with selected tungsten electrodes and filler metal in the horizontal position; perform basic (GTAW) welds. Students will perform welds in the vertical (3) and overhead (4) positions; this will include but not be limited to fillet welds and groove welds. Students will also be introduced to aluminum and stainless steel.

**Total Credits** 

**Pre/Corequisites** 

CWG 125 GTAW

# CWG 130 Robotic Welding

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course is designed to give students learning Robotic Welding opportunities in the form of assessments and activities in the classroom, lab and/or shop. Topics in the course will include robot axes, programing, backups and protection, safety, and maintenance of the welding and robot equipment.

#### Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CWG 110 Welding Applications** 

# CWG 141 Oxy Acetylene Welding & Cutting

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Course is designed to introduce students

to the competencies required to safely and successfully demonstrate oxy-

acetylene techniques in the classroom, lab and shop setting.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 105 Welding Safety and Orientation AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10

# CWG 145 Fabrication & Design

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to apply

fabrication and design principles in various WATC campus related and student

projects.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 103 Blue Print Reading for Welders

CWG 121 GMAW II

CWG 116 SMAW II

CWG 149 Materials & Testing

# **CWG 149 Materials & Testing**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Provides knowledge and skills in the areas of metallurgy and weld testing. Teaches the different uses and testing procedures for steel, stainless steel, aluminum and various alloys. Emphasizes welds approved for testing by the American Welding Society.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CWG 105 Welding Safety & Orientation

# CWG 155 Flux Cored Arc Welding

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain Flux Cored Arc Welding process (FCAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the FCAW workstation; correlate FCAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; perform surfacing welds with selected electrodes in the flat position; perform surfacing welds with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; produce basic FCAW welds on selected weld joints; and conduct visual inspection of FCAW welds.

Total Credits 4

**Pre/Corequisites** 

CWG 121 GMAW II

# **CWG 160 Welding Internship**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

The internship represents an educational strategy linking the classroom with the acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internship site's work, mission, and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits

# CWG 242 SMAW D1.1 Qualification

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Assists students in preparing to take the shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) qualification test. Students follow all safety procedures related to the various tools and equipment involved in this course. They understand the qualification and code system for structural qualification; identify, measure, cut and prepare the material required for this qualification; and learn the skills for structural welding. Students have time in class to practice these skills in preparation for the structural certification test(s). Completion of this course does not ensure qualification. A destructive bend test is performed during the last week of this course.

Total Credits 4

**Pre/Corequisites** 

CWG 116 SMAW II

# CWG 243 GMAW D1.1 Qualification

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Assists students in preparing to take the gas metal arc welding (GMAW) qualification test. Students follow all safety procedures related to the various tools and equipment involved in this course; understand the qualification and code system for structural qualification; identify, measure, cut and prepare materials required for this qualification; and learn the skills for structural welding. Students have time in class to practice these skills in preparation for the structural qualification test(s). Completion of this course does not ensure qualification. A destructive bend test is performed during the last week of this course.

Total Credits 4

**Pre/Corequisites** 

CWG 121 GMAW II

## **DAS 113 Dental Materials I**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

#### Description

Covers identification of materials used in general dentistry; physical and chemical properties, functions and classifications. Includes principles of safety and aseptic technique involved in working with materials and equipment. Laboratory practice with impression materials, gypsum products, dental cements, waxes, resins and restorative materials.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control in Dental Practice

# DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Fundamental concepts to acquire and utilize diagnostic intraoral radiographic equipment, radiographic characteristics and anatomy, mounting of radiographs, radiographic processing, safety relating and legal issues relating to dental radiographs. Course includes certification in the use of the NOMAD PRO, use of digital and traditional radiographic technology, and introduction to extraoral techniques.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control for Dental Practice

# **DAS 119 Dental Anatomy**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Demonstrate a fundamental knowledge of tooth and oral anatomy, head and neck

and the terminology necessary for more advanced skills and for a successful

career in dentistry.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 150 Human Anatomy and Physiology** 

CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control for Dental Practice

## **DAS 120 Dental Science**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students are provided with knowledge and basic dental pharmacology,

management of dental and medical emergencies found in a dental setting. Students are expected to recognize signs and symptoms of specific emergencies to assist in the delivery of the suggested treatment. In addition, the student will discuss nitrous oxide and its administration. The student must complete a written examination on medical emergencies and administrating/monitoring of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia with a proficiency of 75% or better and demonstrate administration and monitoring of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia with a proficiency of 85% or better in order to obtain the certification in administrating/monitoring of

nitrous-oxygen analgesia.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 150 Human Anatomy and Physiology** 

CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

**DAS 119 Dental Anatomy** 

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control for Dental Practice.

# **DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Introduction to the dental health profession and dental assisting. Provides students

with knowledge of performing extraoral/intraoral examination, prevention dentistry,

dental assisting with direct and indirect restorations (basic and restorative instruments, moisture control, matrix system) and pediatric dentistry.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 150 Human Anatomy and Physiology** 

CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control for Dental Practice

# **DAS 140 Chairside Assisting II**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Continuation of DAS122 Chairside Assisting I. This course will provide a

foundation for assisting in the dental specialties of oral and maxillofacial surgery, endodontics, and removable prosthodontics, periodontics, orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics, and pediatric dentistry. Procedures, instruments and

materials involved in these areas will be studied.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control in Dental Practice

DAS 146 Dental Radiology II

DAS 148 Dental Materials II

DAS 150 Clinical Experience

# DAS 146 Dental Radiology II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Continuation of Radiology I with more intensive experience in exposing, processing

and mounting intraoral films using the DXTTR manikin and patients. Students will be closely supervised and an evaluation will be made of each completed survey.

Radiographic safety and infection control procedures are emphasized.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control in Dental Practice

DAS 140 Chairside Assisting II

DAS 148 Dental Materials II

DAS 150 Clinical Experience

# **DAS 147 Dental Practice Management**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will provide instruction in additional business office procedures with an

introduction to computer and dental software, business ethics and jurisprudence, business oral and written communications, inventory systems and supply ordering,

maintenance and retention of business records, management of patient

information, financial and recall systems.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 150 Human Anatomy and Physiology** 

CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Asssiting I

DAS 149 Infection Control for Dental Practice

## **DAS 148 Dental Materials II**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is a continuation of DAS113 Dental Materials I and includes

identification of materials used in general dentistry and dental laboratory procedures. Proper manipulation of materials, their uses and correct storage are practiced. Study various laboratory procedures including manipulation of waxes, polishing and cleansing of a removable prosthesis, manipulation and use of acrylic

and thermoplastics.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control in Dental Practice

## **DAS 149 Infection Control for Dental Practice**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Introductory principles of microbiology: classification and characteristics of

microbes with primary consideration to pathogenic microorganisms, causes of disease, transmission of infectious diseases, immune response, universal precautions, handling of hazardous materials and infection control techniques

according to OHSA and ADA guidelines.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 150 Human Anatomy and Physiology

CPR 001 CPR for Healthcare Providers

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

# **DAS 150 Clinical Experience**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course gives students the opportunity to apply and practice the principles and

procedures studied in the formal academic program. In private practice dental offices (both general practice and specialty offices), government clinics and public health facilities, students demonstrate the principles of chairside assisting, dental laboratory procedures and dental office procedures. Students will be assigned to

two clinical rotations, one of which will be a general practice office.

**Total Credits** 7

DAS 113 Dental Materials I

DAS 114 Dental Radiology I

DAS 119 Dental Anatomy

DAS 120 Dental Science

DAS 122 Chairside Assisting I

DAS 147 Dental Practice Management

DAS 149 Infection Control in Dental Practice

DAS 140 Chairside Assisting II

DAS 146 Dental Radiology

DAS 148 Dental Materials II

# **DIS 150 Directed Individual Studies**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Pro

Provides the instructor and student an opportunity to develop special learning environments. Instruction is delivered through occupational work experience, practicums, advanced projects, industry sponsored workshops, seminars, or specialized and/or innovative learning arrangements. Topics include: application of occupational technical skills, adaptability to the work environment, and problem solving. Each course is documented with a written agreement between the instructor and the student detailing expected requirements. The course is offered with variable credit ranging from 1 to 4 credit hours.

**Total Credits** 

4

## **DMK 110 Introduction to Media Arts**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

Offers an introduction to media arts and the interconnectedness of audio, film, animation and gaming. Introduces fundamental concepts in analyzing and interpreting popular media delivery. The course will employ lectures, guest speakers, collaborative projects and experimental modes of learning. Content will also cover resources available on campus and in the community. Written assignments will encourage students to think about how various media and entertainment influences culture and their response to these influences.

Attendance at outside events, lectures and festivals is required.

**Total Credits** 

3

# **DMK 120 Basic Digital Editing**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Introduction to skills, principles and ethics of using audio, images and video to tell

stories via Internet-based media.

**Total Credits** 3

**DMK 130 Digital Marketing Strategy** 

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

**Description** In this course, students will learn the basic elements of a robust digital marketing

strategy. Using current real-world marketing campaigns as their "classroom" students will learn to create a marketing strategy that meets the customer's goals while being cognizant of the customer's budget. During this course, students will not only create a marketing plan but learn to present and defend their plan.

Total Credits 3

**DMK 135 Social Media Marketing and Management** 

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

**Description** Students will be equipped with the relevant knowledge, perspective and practical

skills required to develop marketing strategies that leverage the opportunities

inherent in social media for achieving business and marketing goals.

**Total Credits** 3

**Pre/Corequisites** 

ENG 101 Composition I

DMK 120 Basic Digital Editing

DMK 130 Digital Marketing Strategy

# **DMK 140 Introduction to Video Production**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will provide students with the skills associated with production and

direction of video and audio programs. Hands-on use of standard audio and video production equipment to learn the most current and effective techniques will be

integral to the course.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

DMK 120 Basic Digital Editing

# **DMK 150 Search Engine Optimization & Marketing**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to introduce the student to the core concepts of Search

Engine Optimization (SEO) and Search Engine Marketing (SEM). Students will learn to ensure their site is digestible by Google and other users resulting in better

search engine rankings.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

DMK 130 Digital Marketing Strategy

# **DMK 160 Introduction to Analytics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to introduce students to the core concepts of digital

analytics. The course will explore the effectiveness of marketing campaigns and how to optimize results. This course will prepare students to take the Google

Analytics Certification.

**Total Credits** 3

# **DMK 165 Digital Marketing Portfolio**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

In this course students will fine tune skills learned throughout the Digital Marketing Program while focusing their body of work on their specific job goals. This project based course will culminate with the student developing a body of work that represents their creativity and skills in the digital marketing arena. The course will allow for the development of new projects and allow students to re-address previous projects/assignments. Students will learn self-evaluation techniques as well as skills in preparing and presenting their work.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

DMK 110 Introduction to Media Arts

DMK 120 Basic Digital Editing

DMK 140 Introduction to Audio/Visual Production

INF 147 Website Production & Management

DMK 160 Introduction to Analytics

DMK 150 Search Engine Optimization & Marketing

DMK 130 Digital Marketing Strategy

# **DMK 170 Digital Marketing Capstone**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

In this project-based course, students will apply the skills and knowledge acquired throughout the Digital Marketing program to a real-world project. In partnership with a local non-profit organization, students will create a digital marketing strategy designed to meet the customer needs. Students will produce a critical reflection on their capstone experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals. A successful project will include a project presentation to representatives of the non – profit organization, faculty and fellow students.

**Total Credits** 4

# **DMK 175 Digital Marketing Internship**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

The internship represents an educational strategy linking the classroom with the acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internship site's work, mission, and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

DMK 165 Digital Marketing Portfolio

# **ECO 105 Principles of Macroeconomics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course explores the fundamental aspects of the United States economy including growth, fiscal and monetary policies, unemployment, inflation, national debt, money and the Federal Reserve System. National and international policy topics are discussed.

topics are t

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ED Ready GMID - score of 39 or higher

# **ECO 110 Principles of Microeconomics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

Description Attention will be given to the methods of producing the goods and services that our

economy provides. The following areas are explored: supply, demand, pricing, scarcity, business firms and business anti-trust and public interest, incomes, wages

and salaries, income distribution, taxes, and tax reform.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

EdReady GMID - Score of 39 or higher

# **EDU 120 Introduction to Teaching**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This is a preparation course introducing students to the field of teaching. Topics

> include current learning standards, lesson plan components, the realities of teaching as a career, certification requirements, professional expectations, and an introduction to teaching strategies. This course provides students with the opportunity to explore the field of teaching, reflect on their interest in education, create and present an instructional lesson, and develop connections with other

future educators.

**Total Credits** 

3

# **EDU 121 Introduction to Teaching – Field Experience**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an opportunity for hands-on experiences in a PreK-12

classroom. Students are required to complete 25 hours in the field during the semester. Students will reflect upon topics and issues such as diversity, effective teaching strategies, and educational structures as they are experienced in the

PreK-12 classroom.

**Total Credits** 1

# **ELT 101 Fundamentals of Electronics Technology**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

#### Description

This course is designed to introduce the student to the electronics profession through a review of required skills and abilities: problem solving, acquiring and interpreting measured results, soldering electronic components, and through laboratory experimentation including the use of electronics measurement devices, measuring electrical characteristics of resistive networks, light emitting diodes, phototransistors, and oscillators. The course completes with the design and implementation of simple robotics including the use of sensors, motors, actuators, and programming fundamentals.

Total Credits 3

# **ELT 103 Introduction to Programming**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is an introduction to computer concepts, logic, and computer

programming. The topics include designing, coding, debugging, testing, and

documenting programs using the high-level programming language.

Total Credits 3

**ELT 105 DC Electronics** 

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of electricity and electronics that involve direct current (DC) including the use of analog and digital multimeters, resistors, conductors, insulators, primary and secondary voltage cells, Ohm's Law, the Power Law, and Kirchhoff's Voltage and Current Laws, and application of these laws to the analysis of series, parallel, series/parallel resistive circuits, voltage dividers and current dividers.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

ELT 106 DC Electronics Lab

ELT 101 Fundamentals of Electronics Technology

**ELT 115 Digital Electronics Fundamentals** 

ELT 116 Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab

# **ELT 106 DC Electronics Lab**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This laboratory course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of electricity and electronics that involve direct current (DC) including the use of analog and digital multimeters, resistors, conductors, insulators, primary and secondary voltage cells, Ohm's Law, the Power Law, and Kirchhoff's Voltage and Current Laws, and application of these laws to the analysis of series, parallel, series/parallel resistive circuits, voltage dividers and current dividers. This course will provide students with hands-on experience performing experiments using the FACET LabVolt Electronics Training System and MindSight Learning Content Management System.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ELT 105 DC Electronics** 

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

ELT 101 Fundamentals of Electronics Technology

ELT 115 Digital Electronics Fundamentals

ELT 116 Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab

# **ELT 108 Fundamentals of Small UAS Operations**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is an introduction to small unmanned aircraft systems (UAS) including

knowledge areas covered on the airman knowledge test for a Remote Pilot

Certificate with a Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Rating, Successful completion

will prepare the student for the FAA Part 107 Remote Pilot Certificate.

Total Credits 3

# **ELT 110 AC Electronics**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of electricity and electronics that involve alternating current (AC) including the use of signal waveform generators, oscilloscopes, capacitors, inductors, and measurement of capacitance, inductance, capacitive reactance, inductive reactance, and RC and L/R time constants. Students will also learn the fundamentals of magnetism, electro-magnetism, and the use of transformers.

#### Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 105 DC Electronics ELT 106 DC Electronics Lab ELT 111 AC Electronics Lab

# **ELT 111 AC Electronics Lab**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This laboratory course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of electricity and electronics that involve alternating current (AC) including the use of signal waveform generators, oscilloscopes, capacitors, inductors, and measurement of capacitance, inductance, capacitive reactance, inductive reactance, and RC and L/R time constants. Students will also learn the fundamentals of magnetism, electro-magnetism, and the use of transformers. This course will provide students with hands-on experience performing experiments using the FACET LabVolt Electronics Training System and MindSight Learning Content Management System.

#### **Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 105 DC Electronics
ELT 110 AC Electronics
ELT 106 DC Electronics Lab

# **ELT 115 Digital Electronics Fundamentals**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to provide students with the concepts and terminology utilized in digital electronics. The student will be exposed to the most basic concepts of digital electronics to a wide variety of the fundamentals for circuits used in today's avionics equipment and aircraft switching circuits. Once an understanding of the numbering system is achieved the course proceeds to basic logic circuits.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 101 Fundamentals of Electronics Technology

**ELT 105 DC Electronics** 

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

ELT 116 Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab

ELT 106 DC Electronics Lab

# **ELT 116 Digital Electronics Fundamentals Lab**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to provide students with the concepts and terminology utilized in digital electronics. The student will be exposed to the most basic concepts of digital electronics to a wide variety of the fundamentals for circuits used in today's avionics equipment and aircraft switching circuits. During this lab portion the student will be introduced to test equipment used to diagnose digital electronic discrepancies.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 115 Digital Electronics Fundamentals

ELT 101 Fundamentals of Electronics Technology

**ELT 105 DC Electronics** 

ELT 106 DC Electronics Lab

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

# **ELT 120 Solid State Electronics**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concept and uses of solid state devices including diodes, bipolar junction transistors, and field effect transistors in circuit designs such as rectifiers, clamping circuits, switching circuits, single- stage and multi-stage transistor amplifiers, and power amplifiers.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ELT 110 AC Electronics** 

ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab

ELT 111 AC Electronics Lab

# **ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concept and uses of solid state devices through laboratory experimentation including diodes, bipolar junction transistors, and field effect transistors in circuit designs such as rectifiers, clamping circuits, switching circuits, single- stage and multi-stage transistor amplifiers, and power amplifiers. This course is a companion to the Solid State Electronics course.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ELT 120 Solid State Electronics** 

**ELT 110 AC Electronics** 

ELT 111 AC Electronics Lab

# **ELT 125 Introduction to Avionics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to give an overview of the entire avionics field. All major avionics systems, their components and fundamentals of system interactions will

Course Outcome Summary - Page 122 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM be examined. Common avionics abbreviations and acronyms, relevant FAA regulations, and system usages will be studied.

Total Credits 2

# **ELT 127 Wiring & Cannon Plug Lab**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The student will learn methods of construction and repair of avionics system wiring

harnesses. Students will learn and perform practice exercises with the most common types of aircraft connectors, tooling, and wiring systems used in today's

aircraft.

Total Credits 2

# **ELT 130 Avionics Systems & Troubleshooting**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the student to avionics testing and troubleshooting.

Students will study the troubleshooting theory of VHF COM, VHF NAV, ILS, Marker Beacon, DME, Transponder, and Pitot-Static systems. Further study of complex wiring diagrams will offer the opportunity for the student to relate the theoretical to

the practical. All theory oriented studies are performed under this class.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 131 Avionics Systems & Troubleshooting Lab

# **ELT 131 Avionics Systems & Troubleshooting Lab**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is the laboratory component of ELT 130. The student will operate the most common avionics test equipment and will learn to perform common functional tests: VHF COM, VHF NAV, ILS, Marker Beacon, Transponder, DME, SWR, and operation of a Time Domain Reflectometer. Troubleshooting of common avionics problems will also be introduced as students troubleshoot system faults on

avionics system trainers and a variety of aircraft. All laboratory performance requirements in support of ELT 130 are performed in this class.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 130 Avionics Systems & Troubleshooting

# ELT 135 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course and its associated laboratory section is the first of two courses which study the electrical and electronic characteristics of typical aircraft electrical power generation and distribution systems, instrument systems, communications systems and navigation systems. In this first part of the course, students will advance through the design of a complete avionics installation, learning the primary system characteristics and interconnection requirements of typical avionics boxes. They will study aircraft wiring diagrams, learn a basic CAD system, design a small general aviation flight deck utilizing CAD.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 125 Introduction to Avionics Systems

ELT 136 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems I Lab

# ELT 136 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems I Lab

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the laboratory component of ELT 135. The student will operate CAD

software to create and design an avionics flight desk design. The student will

create an electrical load analysis and a cost breakdown for their design.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 135 Communication, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems I

# ELT 137 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course and its associated laboratory section continues the study of typical

avionics systems. In this course, students will learn the characteristics and requirements of integrated electronics systems such as the Garmin. They will also learn basic instrument theory and operation and will study engine and system operation monitoring. All theory oriented studies are performed under this class.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 135 Communications, Navigation and Surveillance Systems I

ELT 138 Communications, Navigation and Surveillance Systems II Lab

ELT 136 Communications, Navigation and Surveillance Systems I Lab

# ELT 138 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems II Lab

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the laboratory component of ELT 137. The student will construct and

install a wire harness for a small general aviation avionics and instrument panel, construct a pitot-static system, wring out their harness, install their harness, perform safe-to-turn-on testing, install the radios and instruments and test the completed avionics and instrument system. All laboratory performance

requirements in support of ELT 137 are performed in this class.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 136 Communications, Navigation and Surveillance Systems I Lab

ELT 137 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems II

ELT 135 Communications, Navigation, and Surveillance Systems I

# **ELT 140 Aircraft and Electronics for NCATT Applications**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This class helps student increase the knowledge and skills required to troubleshoot

and repair practical electronics projects and prepares the student to be successful

on the avionics primary certification test given by the National Center for

Aerospace and Transportation Technologies.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 130 Avionics Systems and Troubleshooting

ELT 131 Avionics Systems and Troubleshooting Lab

# **ELT 145 Integrated Circuits and Systems**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to introduce the student to the uses of

commercially-available integrated circuit devices including operational amplifiers, oscillators, and voltage regulators in circuit designs such as comparators, converters, summing amplifiers, integrators, differentiators, active filters, timing circuits, series and shunt voltage regulators, radio frequency amplifiers, basic receivers, amplitude and frequency modulators,

and phase locked loops.

#### Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab

**ELT 120 Solid State Electronics** 

ELT 150 Antennas and Wave Propagation

ELT 151 Antennas and Wave Propagation Lab

ELT 146 integrate Circuits and Systems Lab

# **ELT 146 Integrated Circuits and Systems Lab**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course is designed to introduce the student through lab experiments to the uses of commercially-available integrated circuit devices including operational amplifiers, oscillators, and voltage regulators in circuit designs such as comparators, converters, summing amplifiers, integrators, differentiators, active filters, timing circuits, series and shunt voltage regulators, radio frequency amplifiers, basic receivers, amplitude and frequency modulators, and phase locked loops. This course is a companion to the Integrated Circuits and Systems course.

#### Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 145 Integrated Circuits and Systems

**ELT 120 Solid State Electronics** 

ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab

ELT 150 Antennas and Wave Propagation

ELT 151 Antennas and Wave Propagation Lab

# **ELT 150 Antennas and Wave Propagation**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This course introduces the student to the basic principles of transmission lines and electromagnetic wave propagation and applies these principles to antenna theory and microwave devices with applications to terrestrial and satellite communications systems.

#### Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 145 Integrated Circuits and Systems

ELT 146 Integrated Circuits and Systems Lab

ELT 120 Solid State Electronics

ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab

ELT 151 Antennas and Wave Propagation Lab

# **ELT 151 Antennas and Wave Propagation Lab**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This laboratory course is a companion to the course on antennas and wave

propagation and gives the students the practical application of electromagnetic wave propagation by applying these principles to antenna theory and microwave devices with applications to terrestrial and satellite communications systems.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 150 Antennas and Wave Propagation

ELT 145 Integrate Circuits and Systems

ELT 120 Solid State Electronics

ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab

ELT 146 Integrated Circuits and Systems Lab

# **ELT 155 Electronic Communication Circuits and Systems**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course introduces the basic principles and operation of system

components of wireless communication systems. The course begins with traditional analog systems, modern digital techniques, and continues into

cellular, radio, paging systems, and wireless data networks, data

communication and the internet, high-definition television, and fiber optics.

**Total Credits** 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 156 Electronic Communication Circuits and Systems Lab

# **ELT 156 Electronic Communication Circuits and Systems Lab**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

#### Description

This course is a laboratory companion course designed to introduce the student to the practical applications of the basic principles and operation of system components of wireless communication systems. The course begins with traditional analog AM, SSB, and angle modulation systems, and continues with modern digital techniques including Pulse-Amplitude Modulation (PAM), PAM Time-Division Multiplexing, and Pulse-Time Modulation techniques.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 155 Electronic Communication Circuits and Systems

# **ELT 160 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concepts and uses of microprocessors and microcontroller systems including microprocessor architecture, assembly language programming, and the application of microcontrollers in embedded systems.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ELT 120 Solid State Electronics** 

ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab

ELT 161 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems Lab

# **ELT 161 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems Lab**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is a laboratory companion course in microprocessors and microcontrollers. The course is designed to introduce the student through assembly programming assignments the fundamental concepts and uses of microprocessors and microcontrollers in the control of electronic hardware, particularly in the application of microcontrollers into embedded systems.

#### Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 160 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems

**ELT 120 Solid State Electronics** 

ELT 121 Solid State Electronics Lab

## **ELT 165 Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of

measurement techniques of voltage, current, resistance, capacitance, and frequency, and the use of various transducers and sensors. Students will also learn the fundamentals of signal conditioning circuits and their use with data

acquisition systems.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 160 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems

ELT 161 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems Lab

ELT 166 Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation Lab

# **ELT 166 Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation Lab**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is a laboratory companion course designed to introduce the student to the practical applications of measurement techniques and the use of various transducers including resistive strain gages, resistive and piezo-electric pressure sensors, piezo-electric vibration sensors, and RTD temperature sensors. Students will also construct practical signal conditioning circuits and use commercially-available data acquisition systems.

Total Credits 3

ELT 165 Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation

ELT 160 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems

ELT 161 Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems Lab

# **ELT 170 Practical Electronics Technology for ETA Applications**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to prepare through summarization, practical exercises, and standards review for the Electronics Technicians Association International (ETA-I) Student Electronics Technician (SET) Certification. These course standards are taken directly from the ETA-I SET Basic Electronics Competency Requirements (http://www.eta-

i.org/comps/SET\_comps.pdf).

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ELT 145 Integrated Circuits and Systems

ELT 146 Integrated Circuits and Systems Lab

# **EMS 103 EMT 1**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

The EMT 1 course provides students with the academic and professional knowledge and skills to provide emergency medical care and transportation for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical systems. The student will learn about an EMS system, medical and legal considerations, and documentation. The students will learn medical terminology, anatomy, and physiology as it relates to a medical emergency patient. Upon completion of this course, students will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to provide patient care and transportation of medical emergency patients. The student will be prepared to function as part of a comprehensive EMS response team, under medical oversight. Students in the EMT course will apply basic medical interventions with equipment typically found on an ambulance in order to act as a link from the scene of the emergency to the emergency health care facility.

**Total Credits** 6

## **EMS 104 EMT 2**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

The EMT 2 course provides students with the academic and professional knowledge and skills to provide emergency medical care and transportation for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical systems. Upon completion of this course, students will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to provide patient care and transportation for trauma and special populations. The student will be prepared to function as part of a comprehensive EMS response team, under medical oversight. Students in the EMT course will apply basic medical interventions with trauma equipment typically found on an ambulance in order to act as a link from the scene of the emergency to the emergency health care facility. EMT 2 students will learn about EMS system operations including HazMat and Mass Casualty Incidents. EMT 1 and EMT 2 prepare students for EMT National Registry Exam and covers all EMT Education Standards for EMT – level Instruction.

**Total Credits** 

6

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

EMS 103 EMS 1

# **EMS 105 Emergency Medical Technician**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### **Description**

The EMT course provides students with the academic and professional knowledge and skills to provide emergency medical care and transportation for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical systems. Upon completion of this course, students will possess the knowledge and skills necessary to provide patient care and transportation. The student will be prepared to function as part of a comprehensive EMS response team, under medical oversight. Students in the EMT course will apply basic medical interventions with equipment typically found on an ambulance in order to act as a link from the scene of the emergency to the emergency health care facility. This course prepares students for EMT National Registry Exam and covers all EMT Education Standards for EMT – level Instruction.

**Total Credits** 12

# **EMS 115 Tactical Medicine**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will cover tactical emergency medicine—the practice of emergency

medicine in the field during disasters, police or military conflicts, mass causality events, and community incidents. Key topics covered include hostage survival, insertion and extraction techniques, continuum of force, medical support, planning and triage, medical evaluation in the incident zone, care in custody, medical control

of incident site, decontamination, community communication, and more.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

EMS 105 Emergency Medical Technician

# **ENG 010 College Reading Skills**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to equip students for success in the writing required during

academic endeavors. Review of grammar is individualized and self-paced, using a computerized software program. Writing assignments will include a number of paragraphs and major essay. This course does not count toward the A.A., A.S.,

A.A.S., or A.G. S. degree.

Total Credits 3

# **ENG 020 Basic Writing Skills**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Enables students to construct complete simple, compound and complex sentences

by applying grammar concepts learned. Enables students to write a focused, organized, supported paragraph without fragment, run-on or comma splice errors This course does not count toward the Certificate of Completion (COC), Technical

Certificate (TC), or Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS).

# **ENG 030 English**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Designed to equip students for success in the writing required during academic

endeavors. Review of grammar is individualized and self-paced, using a computerized software program. Writing assignments will include a number of paragraphs and major essay. To demonstrate readiness for and be allowed to enroll in ENG 101 Composition I, students must pass this course with a grade of C or above and pass the final exam. This course does not count toward AS, AA, AGS

or AAS degrees.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

EBS 103 Basic Paragraph Writing

# **ENG 035 PACER English**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to equip students for success in the writing, reading, and

effective student skills required during academic endeavors at the college level. Review of grammar and reading skills is individualized and self-paced, using a computerized software program in addition to instructor-led lessons. Writing assignments will include a number of paragraphs and reading will include practice

with college-level texts.

**Total Credits** 5

# **ENG 040** Bridge to College English

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Bridge to College English is for students testing in the 46-68 range on the

Accuplacer reading and/or sentence skills tests. Upon successful completion of this intensive writing program, students will enroll in ENG 101 Composition I. This

two-week course offers a refresher on essential reading and writing skills that students are expected to have mastered before entering ENG 101 Composition I.

**Total Credits** 

1

# **ENG 100 Composition I Lab**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This lab is designed for students to work in an adaptive setting based on their skills

and needs in reading and writing skills. Students will take this lab in conjunction

with English 101 Composition I.

**Total Credits** 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ENG 035 Pacer English ENG 101 Composition I

# **ENG 101 Composition I**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to improve the reading and writing skills of students. The

emphasis is on fundamental principles of written English in structurally correct sentences, paragraphs and expository themes. Critical analysis of essays will be used to aid in developing the student's thinking, support of thesis and style. Students are introduced to the basic components of research by writing a

documented essay in Modern Language Association (MLA) style.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ENG 030 English

# **ENG 110 Introduction to Literature**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course is an introduction to the short forms of literature, designed to develop

understanding and appreciation of good literature. Study includes short stories,

dramas and poems.

Total Credits 3

**Pre/Corequisites** 

**ENG101 Composition I** 

# **ENG 120 Composition II**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to immerse students in the study and practice of

persuasive and argumentative, report, and research writing emphasizing analysis

and research and reading, interpreting, and evaluation of selected texts.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

ENG 101 Composition I

# **ENG 205** Introduction to Creative Writing

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will combine the writing and revising of original works with

the critical readings of published works from poetry, fiction, and play/film writing. Students will learn the basic elements of writing in each selected genre and experiment with producing their own works in those genres. During class students will share their work and provide feedback to classmates. Additionally, class time will include open discussion about the craft of writing and the assigned readings.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ENG 120 Composition II

# **ENG 211 Introduction to Writing for Digital Media**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will explore the writing genres associated with digital media

and learn the essential elements of writing for a digital audience. Students will actively participate in the writing process while creating original work in multiple digital media environments. Students are expected to share original works and provide feedback to classmates. Additionally, class time will include the open

discussion of writing for the digital audience and assigned readings.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ENG 120 Composition II

# **ENT 110 Introduction to Entrepreneurship**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the world of small

business. Students will be introduced to the concepts needed to seek out business

opportunities as well as the tools needed to evaluate successful ventures. Considerable attention will be given to the concepts of planning, financing and

marketing new businesses.

**Total Credits** 3

# **ENT 115 Entrepreneurship II**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The marketplace has changed dramatically over the last 20 years. To compete and

grow, small businesses must do more than just give lip service to putting the customer at the center of the business. Students learn the different paths to business ownership, how to effectively market new products, management strategies for the 21st century and how to plan financially for a business.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ENT 110 Introduction to Entrepreneurship

# FOL 101 Spanish I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

## **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student increase their knowledge of Spanish

vocabulary, grammar, elementary syntax and composition, basic reading, and

pronunciation with practice in everyday conversation.

**Total Credits** 5

# FOL 110 Spanish II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student increase their knowledge of Spanish

vocabulary, grammar, elementary and intermediate syntax and composition, basic

reading, and pronunciation with practice in everyday conversation.

**Total Credits** 5

## **Pre/Corequisites**

FOL 101 Spanish I

# FOL 120 Essential Spanish for the Workplace

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course provides immediate access to functional Spanish language skills and

cultural competence for non-Spanish speaking students enrolled in a career-specific degree, diploma, or certificate program. It is a practical step toward communication in settings where comprehension is crucial. Cultural awareness will be addressed, as well. The vocabulary presented will be tailored to the specific needs of the target occupation. No prior knowledge of Spanish is necessary.

**Total Credits** 4

# **FSI 101 King Air Maintenance Practical**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide Maintenance Technicians hands on training

with the King Air 90 Series aircraft as defined by the applicable Practical Task

Assessment Log (PTAL).

Total Credits 3

# **GEO 101 Principles of Geography**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

## **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction of how

geography influences social, cultural, economic, political, and environmental systems. Students will gain an understanding of how modern technology and global human ecology shape our knowledge of land, environment, and culture.

Total Credits 3

## **GRA 101 Certified Nurse Aide**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Prepares students to be caregivers in nursing homes while working under the

supervision of licensed nurses. Includes classroom instruction, laboratory and clinical experience. Program meets Kansas State Department of Health and Environment guidelines. Graduates may take the state examination to become a

certified nurse aide.

**Total Credits** 5

# **GRA 119 Medication Aide**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Focuses on the knowledge and skills needed for safe medication administration in

long-term care facilities. Graduates are eligible to take the Kansas certification

examination to become certified medication aides.

**Total Credits** 5

# **HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will study the basic principles of bacteriology, foodborne

illness, sanitation, workplace safety, personal hygiene, food security, health regulations, and inspections. The course emphasizes the importance of sanitary equipment and facilities, and pest control. Students must complete the National Restaurant Association Educational Foundation certification exam to pass this

course.

**Total Credits** 2

# **HEM 110 Hospitality Math**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### Course Information

**Description** Reviews the fundamentals of mathematics, including calculating percent, ratios,

decimals, fractions, weights and measures, and introductory algebra concepts. Emphasizes the application of mathematical fundamentals to a variety of culinary and hospitality uses. Provides instruction in equivalencies, recipe costing and conversion, calculating food and labor cost percentages, baker's percentages,

yield conversions, and selling prices.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

Accuplacer Nex Gen Arithmetic NGAC score of 276

# **HEM 115 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

## **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course, students will gain knowledge and develop an appreciation of the multifaceted elements of hospitality management by exploring all aspects of the hospitality, tourism, and event management industries including hotels and lodging; food-service and restaurants; travel and tourism; transportation; meetings, conventions and expositions; leisure and recreation; and, special events. While the focus is on basic hospitality and management principles, this course also reflects the impact of current social, economic, technological, and political factors on

operations in the field. Further, students are offered information on the array of careers available in the various segments of the hospitality industry.

Total Credits 2

# **HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Defines and describes points of service in restaurant and banquet functions.

Discusses sales techniques, cash handling standards, methods of customer satisfaction, and other topics related to the smooth operation of any restaurant or catered event. The course includes hands-on experience at breakfast, lunch, and dinner in a full-service restaurant. Emphasizes proper service procedures, cost

control, and efficient work methods.

Total Credits 3

# **HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Principal analysis of directing a food and beverage operation, with the examination

of food and beverage in restaurant operations. Students will engage in theory and practices of service fundamentals pertaining to food and beverage management.

**Total Credits** 3

# **HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** The course provides students with an overview of the lodging industry and how its

functions are organized and operated. Introduces each of the seven traditional disciplines: general management, hotel sales, financial control, room operations, food, and beverage operations, human resources, and physical plant maintenance.

Emphasizes business ethics and effective communication.

Total Credits 2

# **HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Introduces the functions of human resource management including, planning,

communicating, recruiting, hiring, training, coaching, counseling, discipline, performance evaluation, termination, and labor relations. Emphasizes the legal issues related to managerial decisions, motivation and managing diversity.

Total Credits 3

# **HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Provides an understanding of basic accounting concepts and procedures relevant

to hotel and food service operations. Instructs students in recording transactions,

understanding financial statements, managing inventory, payroll problems,

occupancy issues and other special topics.

**Total Credits** 3

## **HEM 145** Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course is designed to prepare students for the professional world of customer

service. Students in this course receive a solid knowledge base in the areas of exemplary customer service practices, customer service in the internet age and,

business communications.

Total Credits 3

# **HEM 150 Food and Beverage Operations**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

**Description** Focuses on the management of food and beverage operations in hospitality

establishments. Includes restaurant, banquets, room service, beverage operations,

menu planning, and stewarding. This course prepares students to take the

ServSafe Food Handlers Certification.

Total Credits 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 155 Front Office Management**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

This course introduces students to the Lodging Operations Front Office. Topics include reservations, front desk, guest services and human resource deployment issues specific to front office operations management. This course familiarizes students with the principles of front desk operational procedures; examines current trends in guest services; discusses online distribution of room inventory; and introduces students to the principles of revenue management strategies. Students work with a Property Management Software to become familiar with computerized reservations, arrival and charge posting systems.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to Hospitality Industry

**HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques** 

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

**HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations** 

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

# **HEM 160** Housekeeping and Environmental Services

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Examines the role of supervisory functions in the housekeeping department.

Provides a thorough overview of maintaining a quality staff, planning and

organizing, technical details of cleaning a room, managing the laundry, and control

of supplies and equipment.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

**HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management** 

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 165 Revenue Management**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Revenue Management is critical to the hospitality industry due to the perishable

nature of service-based products. The fundamental principles and concepts of revenue management covered in this course are capacity management, duration control, demand, and revenue forecasting, discounting, overbooking practices,

displacement analysis, channel management, and pricing execution.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to Hospitality Industry

**HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques** 

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

**HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management** 

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

## **HEM 170 Sales**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** The course introduces the principles, concepts, and systems utilized in the

marketing and sales areas within the hospitality industry. The course provides an in-depth analysis of marketing strategies and theories with a holistic appreciation of the scope and importance of the marketing and sales functions in the hospitality

business.

**Total Credits** 3

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

**Pre/Corequisites** 

HEM 115 Introduction to Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

**HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations** 

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 175 Event Catering Strategies**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course serves as an introduction to planning catering events, responsibilities

of the caterer and the event planner as well as techniques for identifying

equipment and space needs to facilitate the event.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety

HEM 110 Hospitality Math

HEM 115 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 180 Event Industry Fundamentals**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Overview of the event management industries. This course looks at the most up to

date techniques and procedures required for producing successful and sustainable

event.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 185 Event and Meeting Contracting**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** An introduction to the Meeting & Events industry where by contracts are a

necessary part of doing business. This course will explore four key components which are the offer, consideration, acceptance, as well as the Banquet Event Order

(BEO) or sometimes referred to as the Catering Event Order (CEO).

Total Credits 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction tot the Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 190 Event Support Systems**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will examine event objectives and potential sponsorship

opportunities for non-profit events as they relate to the event budget. The course will provide students with an opportunity to apply current industry software to manage attendee registration, volunteer management, audiovisual requirements, and event space management. In addition, students will produce reports of the key service providers related to attendee accommodations, transportation, ancillary

activities, and post-event evaluations.

Total Credits 3

# Pre/Corequisites

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to Hospitality Industry

**HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques** 

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

**HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations** 

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

**HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management** 

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 195 Special Events and Meetings**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will gain hands-on experience in event planning. Students

will also learn to anticipate and execute the needs of an organization or community

planning special events.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

**HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management** 

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 200 Event Project Planning**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course provides an overview of project management as identification and explanation for the building blocks of an event from start to finish. The project triangle is introduced and demonstrates the construction of an event. Students will define the scope, create well-defined requirements, and develop work breakdown structures for an event. Task and precedence diagramming will be taught to develop the event schedule and master task list. Students will also learn to construct an event project communications plan for the purpose of communicating with internal and external stakeholders. The final portion of the course is designed

Course Outcome Summary - Page 148 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM to teach students to close out the function and visualize the lessons learned from the production of the event.

Total Credits 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 175 Event Catering Strategies** 

HEM 180 Event Industry Fundamentals

HEM 185 Event and Meeting Contracting

**HEM 190 Event Support Systems** 

HEM 195 Special Events and Meetings

# **HEM 205 Alcohol Beverage Law**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will prepare students for bartending through the emphasis on ABC

Laws, alcohol responsibilities, alcohol awareness, and bar setup. This course will

prepare students to complete the ServSafe Alcohol certification.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry

**HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques** 

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

# **HEM 210 Beer and Spirits**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Introduction to history and methods of production for a variety of beer, spirits, and

other beverages. Beverage tasting and sensory analysis; product knowledge;

service techniques; sales; and alcohol service relate to the hospitality industry. Students must be 21 years old to participate in this course.

Total Credits 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 205 Alcohol Beverage Law

## **HEM 215 Food and Alcohol**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will explore the complexity of pairing food and different

types of alcohol in today's culinary world. This course will explore the significance of food and drink by examining the fundamental concepts of history, tradition, and culture. Whether planning a large catered event, developing food and wine menus for restaurants or special events, understanding how to pair food with alcohol is an

invaluable skill for hospitality professionals.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 205 Alcohol Beverage Law

# **HEM 220 Beverage Promotion**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide the practical knowledge needed to manage a

restaurant bar or beverage operation.

**Total Credits** 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 205 Alcohol Beverage Law

## **HEM 225 Wine Fundamentals**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Through tasting, the student will develop an appreciation of different types of wine,

including varietal characteristics and other components, in order to understand the role of wine in professional food and beverage operations. Students must be 21

years of age.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 205 Alcohol Beverage Law

# **HEM 230 Mixology**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Create a wide variety of classic and everyday mixed drinks in a standard bar

setting. Learn about bar glassware and equipment identification, pouring techniques, common cocktail mixing methods, history of distilled spirits, origin and

characteristics of various distilled spirit brands, distillation process, bartenders job description, and responsibilities, cost control, beverage pricing and responsible

alcohol service.

**Total Credits** 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

HEM 205 Alcohol Beverage Law

# **HEM 235 Hospitality Management Internship**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

This is a work-based learning course which enables students to develop practical skills, relate theory to practice, and to gain a sound base of industrial experience by working – on a paid or voluntary basis – from a range of organizations within the hospitality industry. In addition, this course seeks to develop 'employability skills' to assist students in progressing towards a career in hospitality.

Course Outcome Summary - Page 151 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

#### Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**HEM 105 Sanitation and Safety** 

**HEM 110 Hospitality Math** 

HEM 115 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry

HEM 120 Hospitality Service Techniques

HEM 125 Food & Beverage Management Fundamentals

**HEM 130 Introduction to Lodging Operations** 

HEM 135 Hospitality Human Resource Management

HEM 140 Hospitality Financial Management

HEM 145 Fundamentals of Excellent Customer Service

## **HHA 100 Home Health Aide**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Prepares the certified nurse aide (CNA) to care for clients in community and home

settings. Graduates may take the Kansas certification examination to become a

home health aide (HHA).

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

GRA 101 Certified Nurse Aide

# **HIS 110 United States History to 1877**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course traces development of the United States, 1492 to 1876, including

English colonization, the American Revolution, formation of the Union, colonization of the West, development of sectionalism, the Civil War, and restoration of home rule in the South. Important political, cultural, economic, and religious/philosophical

accomplishments of this period will be examined.

Total Credits 3

# HIS 120 United States History since 1865

## **Course Outcome Summary**

## Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to United States

> history from the end of Reconstruction to the present. This course will survey the important political, cultural, economic, and religious/philosophical accomplishments

during this period.

**Total Credits** 3

# HIS 130 World History I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Description This course provides an introduction to the birth and development of World History

> to the mid-16th century. Students will survey the important political, cultural, economic, and religious/ philosophical accomplishments of this period.

**Total Credits** 3

# **HIS 140 Humanities Prospectus**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

### Description

This course combines humanities topics including art, religion, world history and U.S. history with the goal that students gain a greater understanding of how the humanities topics interact and impact the world around them. The course will survey world and United States history, broadly looking at politics, culture, economics, art and religious/philosophical accomplishments that have shaped our world today.

Art – gain an appreciation for art, studying the concepts and artist's work so that students improve one's judgment and ability to understand art critically.

Religion – Introduction to Buddhism, Christianity, Judaism, and Islam. Students will examine the basic components of each faith, as well as the historical and cultural impact of each religion

World and U.S. History – surveying world and U.S. history in the areas of politics, culture, economics, and religious/philosophical accomplishments, covering the period from the Renaissance to the 20th century.

# **HST 110 Introduction to Simulation**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course will cover the origin of simulation and applications in healthcare

training. The course will also examine and evaluate existing simulation models, programs and laboratories. This course will cover expectations, roles and responsibilities of the healthcare simulation specialist. Critical thinking and expository communication will be covered. Real life subject matter and interpersonal communication will be explored and incorporated.

Total Credits 1

## **HST 120 Foundations in Healthcare Simulation**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

A detailed orientation to the purpose and function of simulation as it relates to healthcare. Detailed exploration of various healthcare provider roles and responsibilities are included. Research assignments related to healthcare practitioners, medical technology and terminology, and simulation are outlined and presented to the class. Emphasis is on gaining comfort and confidence with writing, discussing and presenting on subjects related to healthcare and healthcare simulation. Secondarily, simulation center operation and management, as well as public relations are introduced. Specific topics covered include medical terminology, conceptualizing for simulation, scripting, algorithms, introductory programming and troubleshooting of manikins, introductory operation and troubleshooting of A/V systems, fundamentals of moulage and staging, 3D printing, fabricating for sim, stock, supply and inventory management, and an introduction to facilitating professional education. Assignments strengthen concepts and build confidence in presentation.

Total Credits 5

### **Pre/Corequisites**

HST 110 Introduction to Simulation

# **HST 140 Simulating the Human Patient**

**Course Outcome Summary** 

### **Course Information**

### Description

A strong overview of equipment utilized in healthcare training. Topics include orientation to the simulation offerings from the major robotic manikin manufacturers, specialized task trainers, moulage, and fabricating for sim. Also, disassembly, reassembly, and a detailed catalog of the construction of various types of patient simulators is required. Student's practice using the service manuals, and working with various simulator tech support. A major portion of this course focuses on electronics related to simulator operation. Students are introduced to fundamental concepts of electricity and electronics including direct current (DC), alternating current (AC), the use of digital multimeters, signal generators, oscilloscopes, primary and secondary voltage cells, Ohm's Law, the Power Law, and Kirchhoff's Voltage and Current Laws, and application of these laws to electronic circuits.

#### **Total Credits**

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HST 130 Anatomy, Physiology & Pathology for Simulation

# **HST 210 Moulage and Staging**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

## Description

A practical application course in scripting, preparing simulators, rooms, environments, etc. for conducting high fidelity, fully immersive simulation. Also included are camera settings, microphones and actors, multi-stage sim, mobile sim and in situ sim. Further, recording and debriefing, marking video and recording student metrics. Finally, breaking down the sim, caring for equipment post-sim, and billing appropriately for materials and equipment, personnel, and depreciation. Training of standardized patients is introduced. Key feature is a semester project that includes developing a simulation from scratch, and then running and debriefing that simulation at the end of the term.

**Total Credits** 5

### **Pre/Corequisites**

HST 220 Operation and Maintenance

HST 230 Simulation Center Management, Education and Research

HST 120 Foundations in Healthcare Simulation

# **HST 220 Operation and Maintenance**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A detailed course on equipment utilization across the sim spectrum. Specialty

applications, advanced troubleshooting techniques, and management of health and safety related expectations in both hospital based, and academic simulation

programs, are explored in depth.

**Total Credits** 5

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HST 210 Moulage and Staging

HST 230 Simulation Center Management, Education and Research

HST 120 Foundations in Healthcare Simulation

# HST 230 Simulation Center Management, Education and Research

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** The course builds upon concepts related to equipment maintenance, warranties,

cycling, and depreciation. Equipment integration, budgeting and billing for simulation, personnel management, staffing, grant funding, and non-profit entities are explored. Various educational models are examined with emphasis on

transformative learning. Research opportunities are discussed in relation to

simulation center applications and utilization.

Total Credits 2

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HST 210 Moulage and Staging

HST 220 Operation and Maintenance

HST 120 Foundations in Healthcare Simulation

# **HST 240 Clinical Internship In Healthcare Simulation**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Students will complete a minimum of a 6 week clinical rotation in healthcare

simulation. Students will also review for the CHSOS exam and journal their clinical

experience.

**Total Credits** 6

## **Pre/Corequisites**

HST 210 Moulage and Staging

## **Humanities Elective**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is the placeholder for the Humanities elective. Students may enroll in

the following courses to fulfill the Humanities elective: ART 100 Art Appreciation, ENG 110 Introduction to Literature, HIS 110 United States History to 1877, HIS 120 United States History since 1865, HIS 130 World History I, PHL 110 Ethics,

PHL 115 Logic, REL 101 New Testament, THR 100 Theater Appreciation

**Total Credits** 3

# **IND 104 Drafting for Industrial Maintenance**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of machine blueprints

and the ability to freehand sketch machine parts as needed on the plant floor.

Total Credits 1

# **IND 105 Industrial Automation Test Equipment**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide students with the necessary skills to operate the

test equipment used in the Industrial Automation program. In a hands on

environment students will learn the function and operating processes of each piece of equipment. Topics will include digital multi meters, oscilloscopes, and function

generators.

**Total Credits** 

1

# **IND 106 Direct & Alternating Current**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

## **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces direct current (DC) concepts and applications and the

theory and application of varying sense wave voltages and current. Topics include: electrical principles and laws; batteries; DC test equipment; series, parallel and simple combination circuits; magnetism, AC wave generation, AC test equipment, inductance, capacitance, and basic transformers, and laboratory procedures and

safety practices.

Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA

IND 105 Industrial Automation Test Equipment

# **IND 108 Industrial Wiring**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course teaches the fundamental concepts of industrial wiring with an

emphasis on installation procedures. Topics include: grounding, raceways, three-phase systems, transformers (three-phase and single-phase), wire sizing, overcurrent protection, NEC requirements, industrial lighting systems, and

switches, receptacles, and cord connectors.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 106 Direct and Alternating Current

# IND 109 Basic Industrial Programmable Logic Controls

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course introduces operational theory, systems terminology, PLC installations, and programming procedures for programmable logic controls. Emphasis is placed on PLC programming, connections, installations, and start-up procedures. Topics include: PLC hardware and software, PLC functions and terminology, PLC installation and set up, PLC programming basics, relay logic instructions, timers and counters, connecting field devices to I/O cards, and PLC safety procedures.

**Total Credits** 

3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 124 Precision Measuring and Motion Control

## IND 110 DC & AC Motors

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### Course Information

Description

This course introduces the fundamental theories and applications of single-phase and three-phase motors. Topics include: motor theory and operating principles, motor terminology, motor identification, NEMA standards, AC motors, DC motors, scheduled preventive maintenance, and troubleshooting and failure analysis.

**Total Credits** 

### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 108 Industrial Wiring

# IND 111 Foundations of Manufacturing

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is designed to teach students the non-technical side of manufacturing that helps them to know where they fit into the value chain and how their performance affects the company, and to understand how and why decisions are made. Soft skills, proper selection and use of maintenance tools, safety,

differences in maintenance practices.

**Total Credits** 3

## IND 112 Fundamentals of Motor Control

# **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the fundamental concepts, principles, and devices involved

in industrial motor control. Emphasis is placed on developing a theoretical foundation of industrial motor control devices. Topics include: principles of motor

control, control devices, symbols and schematic diagrams.

Total Credits 2

## **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 110 DC and AC Motors

# IND 113 Solid State & Digital Devices

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the physical characteristics and applications of solid state

devices and digital circuits. Topics include: introduction to semiconductor

fundamentals, diode applications, basic transistor fundamentals, basic amplifiers, and semiconductor switching devices, digital devices, arithmetic circuits and

conversion from analog to digital and digital to analog.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 106 Direct and Alternating Current

# **IND 114 Magnetic Starters & Braking**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides instruction in wiring motor control circuits. Emphasis is placed

on designing and installing magnetic starters in across-the-line, reversing, jogging circuits, and motor braking. Topics include: control transformers, full voltage

starters, reversing circuits, jogging circuits, and braking.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 112 Fundamentals of Motor Control

# **IND 116 Advanced Motor Controls**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides instruction in two-wire motor control circuits using relays,

contractors, and motor starts with application sending devices. Topics include: wiring limit switches, wiring pressure switches, wiring float switches, wiring

temperature switches, wiring proximity switches, wiring photo switches, sequencing

circuits, reduced voltage starting, motor control centers, and troubleshooting.

Total Credits 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 112 Fundamentals of Motor Control

# **IND 117 Variable Speed Motor Control**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

## **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides instruction in the fundamentals of variable speed drives,

industrial motors, and other applications of variable speed drives. Topics include: fundamentals of variable speed control, AC frequency drives, DC variable speed

drives, installation procedures, and ranges.

Total Credits 2

## **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 116 Advanced Motor Controls

# **IND 121 Mechanical Systems Reliability**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides understanding of mechanical energy transmission concepts

along with lab experience to operate, install, analyze performance, and design mechanical drive systems using right angle gears, bearings and couplings. Students learn how to setup and operate laser shaft alignment and apply vibration

analysis to various power transmission systems.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

## **IND 123 Industrial Fluid Power**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides instruction in fundamental concepts and theories for safely

operating hydraulic components and pneumatic systems and industrial pumps and piping systems. Topics include: hydraulic theory, suction side of pumps, actuators,

valves, pumps/motors, accumulators, symbols and circuitry, fluids, filters,

pneumatic theory, compressors, pneumatic valves, air motors and cylinders, pump

identification; pump operation; pump installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting; piping systems; and installation of piping systems.

**Total Credits** 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 130 Mechanical Systems

# **IND 124 Precision Measuring and Motion Control**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will learn how to identify, inspect, check calibration, and

utilize precision measuring instruments in maintenance applications. Students will also study motion control systems. This course will teach the student how to install,

program, and troubleshoot motion control systems.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 117 Variable Speed Motor Control

# **IND 130 Mechanical Systems**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides instruction in basic physics concepts applicable to mechanics

of industrial production equipment, teaches basic industrial application of

Course Outcome Summary - Page 162 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM mechanical principles with emphasis on power transmission and specific mechanical components. Students will also design basic mechanical transmission systems using chains, v-belts and gears.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 121 Mechanical Systems Reliability

# **IND 131 Industrial Programmable Logic Controls (PLC)**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course examines types, installation and troubleshooting of programmable

logic controllers (PLC). Hardware and programming aspects, as well as ladder logic symbols and operations necessary to develop a PLC program are covered in

this course.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND109 Basic Industrial Programmable Logic Controls

# **IND 132 Industrial Process Control**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides understanding of different types of process control systems

like temperature, flow and level control. The course includes process control principles, thermocouples, RTD's, temperature measurement devices, ON/Off temperature controlled, programmable process heat controllers, transmitters,

process loop test and operate system found in industrial application.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 131 Industrial Programmable Logic Controls

**IND 108 Industrial Wiring** 

# **IND 135 Industrial Automation Capstone**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description In this course students will have the opportunity to link classroom/lab theory with a

capstone learning opportunity. Through hands on application, reflection and evaluations students will demonstrate integrated knowledge and growth in the field of industrial automation. Students will produce a critical reflection on their capstone

experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

**Total Credits** 

# **IND 136 Industrial Automation Internship**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** In this course students will have the opportunity to link classroom/lab theory with

an experimental learning opportunity. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an understanding of the internship site's work, mission, and customers, how these relate to their program of study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have

addressed specific learning goals.

**Total Credits** 

# IND 139 CNC Operation for Maintenance Applications

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will train the student in the basic manual operation of CNC Machine

> tools. It will cover the required programming codes to move the machine using Manual Data Input (MDI), as well as hand and jog functions. It is designed to teach

the student how to manipulate the machine to perform maintenance,

troubleshooting, and repair operations.

3 **Total Credits** 

### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 123 Industrial Fluid Power

IND 131 Industrial Programmable Logic Controls (PLC)

IND 140 Basic Metrology

# **IND 140 Basic Metrology**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will learn about the equipment, techniques, and skills used

to perform precision alignment required to return machinery to OEM specifications. This course requires working knowledge of axis of movement, various machine tool programming codes, understanding of tolerance, and basic machine geometry.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

IND 139 CNC Operations for Maintenance Applications

# **IND 145 Advanced Technologies in Predictive Maintenance**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Addresses regular routine predictive, testing, checking for wear and tear and

eventually replacing components to avoid breakdown. Introduces students to the various types and styles of predictive maintenance components, principles, and

practices used in industrial applications.

**Total Credits** 3

# **INF 105 A+ Certification - Essentials**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will prepare the student for entry level work in the Information

Technology career field. Successful students will have the skills necessary for installing, maintaining, configuring, and upgrading PC (Personal Computer) workstations. Students will utilize troubleshooting techniques and tools to effectively and efficiently resolve PC, OS, and network connectivity issues and implement security practices. Job titles in some organizations that would describe the role of this individual may be: Enterprise technician, IT administrator, field

service technician, PC or support technician etc.

Total Credits 3

# **INF 110 A+ Certification - Application**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Description

This course will prepare student to pass the CompTIA A+ Essentials exam. The CompTIA A+ Essentials examination measures necessary competencies for an entry-level IT professional. Successful students will have the knowledge required to understand the fundamentals of computer technology, networking, and security, and will have the skills required to identify hardware, peripheral, networking, and security components. Upon completion of the course students will understand the basic functionality of the operating system and basic troubleshooting methodology, practice proper safety procedures, and will effectively interact with customers and peers.

Total Credits 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

INF105 A+ Certification -Essentials

# **INF 113 Introduction to Programming**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

Programmers are in higher demand today than ever before. Get the essential skills and tools to become a successful software engineer and learn the fundamental concepts and practices that are critical to the task of coding—no matter what language you choose. In this course, students will develop the knowledge to begin programming in any language, connect programming theory to practice in real-life scenarios, and apply best practices from experts in the field.

Total Credits 3

## INF 115 Network+ Part I

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course along with INF116 Networking+ Part II prepares the student for

CompTIA's Network+ certification exam. The class prepares students to work with

network operating systems and network design issues.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 110 A+ Certification Part II

## INF 116 Network+ Part II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is a continuation of INF115 Networking+ Part I and prepares the

student for CompTIA's Network+ certification exam. The class prepares students to work with network operating systems and network design issues. Also covered at

length are back-up and disaster recovery issues and viruses.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF115 Network+ Part I

## **INF 118 Cloud Fundamentals**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course covers cloud services from a business perspective. This includes the

business value of cloud computing, cloud types, steps to a successful adoption of the cloud, impact and changes on IT service management, as well as risks and

consequences.

Total Credits 3

# **INF 120 Security+**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

## **Course Information**

**Description** This course prepares student for the CompTIA Security+ Certification exam.

CompTIA Security+ exam is an internationally recognized validation of foundation-level security skills and knowledge, and is used by organizations and security

professionals around the globe.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

# **INF 121 Object-Oriented Programming (JavaScript)**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

## **Description**

JavaScript is a scripting language of the web. As the web evolves from a static to a dynamic environment, technology focus is shifting from static markup and styling frequently handled by content management systems or automated scripts—to dynamic interfaces and advanced interaction. Once seen as optional, JavaScript is now becoming an integral part of the web, infusing every layer with its script. Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) refers to using self-contained pieces of code to develop applications. IT professionals call these self-contained pieces of code objects, better known as Classes in most OOP programming languages and Functions in JavaScript. IT professionals use objects as building blocks for our applications. Building applications with objects allows us to adopt some valuable techniques. In this course students will build their understanding of JavaScript piece by piece, from core principles like variables, data types, conditionals, and functions through advanced topics including loops, closures, DOM printing, and learn Inheritance and Encapsulation since only these two concepts apply to OOP in JavaScript; in JavaScript objects can encapsulate functionalities and inherit methods and properties from other objects.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 113 Introduction to Programming

# **INF 122 Introduction to Web Development**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course introduces students to basic web design using HTML (Hypertext Markup Language), CSS (Cascading Style Sheets), JavaScript, and PHP. Throughout the course students are introduced to planning and designing effective websites; implementing web pages by writing code; producing a functional, multipage website; and navigating how to choose and set up a server to host their sites on. The course does not require any prior knowledge of coding or web design.

Total Credits 3

# **INF 126 Test Driven Development (JavaScript)**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

## Description

Programmers shouldn't have to guess whether the software is working correctly. They should be able to prove it, every step of the way. A formal test-driven development (TDD) process allows programmers to build testing into their daily routine. They can run tests many times a day, getting instant feedback on the quality of the code. This course explains how to adopt a TDD mindset and process—vital skills for all modern software developers. Find out what makes a good test, why programmers should be more interested in failure than success, and how to measure and repeatedly run tests. Together students will explore the jargon: test suites, test harnesses, mock and stub objects, and more, how TDD is used in the most common programming languages, TDD environments, and what tools/frameworks exist to help programmers succeed.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 121 Object-Oriented Programming

## INF 127 Linux+ Part I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

### **Description**

This course is the first in a series of two courses that prepare students for the CompTIA Linux+ LX0-103 exam. The CompTIA Linux+ certification offers a framework for acquiring working knowledge of Linux for those seeking employment as junior-level systems administrators, as well as those working in Web and software development. At the completion of the Linux + course series (two parts) students will be able to: Work at the Linux command level, perform easy maintenance task including assisting users, adding users to a larger systems, executing backup and restore and shutdown and reboot; Install and configure a workstation (including X) and connect it to a LAN, or a stand-alone PC via modem to the internet in the design of capture solutions, while addressing security requirements. Linux + Part I covers the following concepts and skills: System Architecture, Linux Installation and Package Management, GNU and Unix Commands, and Devices, Linux File systems, File system Hierarchy Standard.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 116 Network+ Part II

## INF 128 Linux+ Part II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

### Description

This course is the second in a series of two courses that prepare students for the CompTIA Linux+ LX0-104 exam. The CompTIA Linux+ certification offers a framework for acquiring working knowledge of Linux for those seeking employment as junior-level systems administrators, as well as those working in Web and software development. At the completion of the Linux + course series (two parts) students will be able to: Work at the Linux command level, perform easy maintenance task including assisting users, adding users to a larger system, executing backup and restore and shutdown and reboot; Install and configure a workstation (including X) and connect it to a LAN, or a stand-alone PC via modem to the internet in the design of capture solutions, while addressing security requirements. The Linux+ Part II course covers concepts and skills related to Shells, Scripting and Data Management, User Interfaces and Desktops, Administrative Tasks, Essential System Services, and Security.

Total Credits

3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 127 Linux+ Part I

# INF 131 Continuous Integration Continuous Deployment - CICD

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

## Description

Continuous delivery (CD) answers two difficult questions: "How do we release software more quickly in response to user demand?" and "How do we release high-quality software reliably?" Using special practices and tools, teams can address both concerns. In this course, learn about continuous integration and continuous delivery (CI/CD), and see how these concepts work in practice by constructing your own build pipeline. Throughout the course, students will discuss elements of the pipeline as they show how to take an app written in the Go programming language from development to production. Students will walk through version control, building artifacts, unit testing, and deployment, demonstrating common practices and tools along the way.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 121 Object-Oriented Programming (JavaScript) Or INF XXX Object- Oriented Programming (Python)

### INF 134 Server+

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course prepares students for the CompTIA Server+ exam. The CompTIA Server+ certification offers a framework for acquiring working knowledge of servers for those seeking employment in IT professions around the globe. The course will prepare students to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to build, maintain, troubleshoot and support server hardware and software technologies. Students will be able to identify environmental issues; understand and comply with disaster recovery and physical / software security procedures; be familiar with industry terminology and concepts; understand server roles / specializations and interaction within the overall computing environment.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 116 Network+ Part II

# **INF 136 Introduction to PowerShell**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

Introduction to PowerShell provides an overview and application of the next generation command shell developed by Microsoft. Students learn to interact with Windows PowerShell from the command line. This course prepares students to demonstrate an understanding and application of the fundamentals of how to develop and execute PowerShell scripts, and how to become an effective programmer in the PowerShell environment.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 116 Network + Part II

# **INF 138 Object-Oriented Programming (Python)**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Python is an interpreted, object-oriented, high-level programming language with dynamic semantics. Its high-level built in data structures, combined with dynamic

Course Outcome Summary - Page 171 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM typing and dynamic binding, make it very attractive for Rapid Application Development, as well as for use as a scripting or glue language to connect existing components together. Python's simple, easy to learn syntax emphasizes readability and therefore reduces the cost of program maintenance. Python supports modules and packages, which encourages program modularity, object oriented application, and code reuse. Object Oriented Programming (OOP) refers to using self-contained pieces of code to develop applications. IT Professionals call these self-contained pieces of code objects, better known as Classes in Python. IT Professionals use objects as building blocks for scripting and applications which allows us to adopt some valuable techniques. In this course students will build their understanding of Python piece by piece starting with the basics and work into algorithms, standard libraries, GUI development, and generators. At the end of this course students will be fully proficient in python having covered advanced python development as well as parallel and concurrent programming.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 113 Introduction to Programming

# **INF 141 Test Driven Development (Python)**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

Programmers shouldn't have to guess whether software is working correctly. They should be able to prove it, every step of the way. A formal test-driven development (TDD) process allows programmers to build testing into their daily routine. Programmers can run tests many times a day, getting instant feedback on the quality of their code. This course explains how to adopt a TDD mindset and process—vital skills for all modern software developers. Find out what makes a good test, why programmers should be more interested in failure than success, and how to measure and repeatedly run tests. In this course students will get an overview of both unit testing and TDD, why both are crucial for developers, how to set up a development environment for TDD, and go into detail with the pytest unittesting framework. In addition too, students will learn best practices and develop test cases in order to master TDD in Python.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 138 Object Oriented Programming (Python) or INF 121 Object-Oriented Programming (JavaScript)

# **INF 142 Introduction to Storage Solutions**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Information storage plays a critical role in the IT Infrastructure. This course examines storage technologies utilized across traditional, virtualized, and cloud environments. Significant focus is placed on technical aspects of the types of devices, file systems, and technologies used in storage and storage network systems. Topics include storage systems architecture, storage networking, resource management, replication, backup and recovery, and security.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 110 A+ Certification - Application

# INF 143 Web Application Development I (HTML/CSS)

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

CSS is a stylesheet language that allows you to control the appearance of your webpages, and HTML is the programming language that powers the web. Like any language, once you master it, you can begin to create your own content, whether that's simple websites or complex web applications. In this hands-on course, we will take an in-depth look at the syntax of HTML and best practices for writing with CSS and JavaScript to create rich, engaging user experiences. Plus, at the end of the course, you'll walk away with an actual project—an online résumé page.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 126 Test-Driven Development (JavaScript)

INF 122 Introduction to Web Development

# **INF 147 Website Production & Management**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to teach students the necessary skills to build, customize, manage and promote a business website using the content management system

WordPress. In this project-based course, students will apply classroom knowledge and skills to successfully launch a site on a live web server.

Total Credits 3

# **INF 148 Computer Support Specialist Capstone Experience**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### Description

The capstone course is designed to serve as a summative evaluation of the student's skills and abilities. The student is given the opportunity to demonstrate integrated knowledge and growth in the area of computer support. The course assesses student's cognitive, affective, and psychomotor learning in the program and offers the opportunity to apply employability skills (soft skills) relevant to customer service and work ethic. The course requires the student to design and implement a unique project that incorporates all of the program level outcomes. Additionally, the student will present their project to representatives from WATC faculty in the technical program. The project itself can serve as a portfolio artifact to present to potential employers.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 142 Introduction to Storage Solutions

# **INF 152 Web Application Development II (REACT)**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

React is a JavaScript library for building user interfaces to fetch rapidly changing data that needs to be recorded and is maintained by Facebook for the development of single-page or mobile applications. The effectiveness of React.js stands out. It relies on reusable components, not templates, for UI development, allowing developers to render views where data changes over time. React applications are more scalable, maintainable, and makes developers more efficient. In this hands-on course, you will learn React.js and grow your skills through several browser-based projects leading to the completion of several web applications.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 143 Web Application Development I (HTML/CSS)

### **INF 153 Multi-Cloud Administration**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Cloud administrators must have an understanding of cloud services and

architecture, as well as the top cloud platforms and tools. In this hands-on course, students will explore the top cloud platforms, AWS, Azure, and Google Cloud, as well as best practices in cloud security, operations, and services in order to obtain

the skills needed to become a successful multi-cloud administrator.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**INF 118 Cloud Fundamentals** 

# **INF 155 Digital Forensics**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Digital forensics is a branch of forensic science surrounding the recovery and

investigation of material found in digital devices, often in relation to computer crime. This course introduces students to the basic concepts associated with digital forensics. Topics will include forensic processes, forensic tools, and digital

evidence controls.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 110 A+ Certification - Application

# **INF 157 Cyber Law and Ethics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Provide students with an overview of the common laws and ethical issues

associated with information technology. The course uses a case study approach to encourage the student in developing analytical, problem-solving, critical thinking

and decision-making skills.

Total Credits 3

# **INF 158 Multi-Cloud Development Services**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Cloud computing impacts all careers, and an awareness of the opportunities

associated with this emerging field is critical. Developers need to understand what it means to develop on and migrate to the cloud—and comprehend the overall landscape before diving into the platform. In this hands-on course, you will get a high-level overview just for developers, focusing on the features and services in a multi-cloud development environment using Google Cloud, Amazon Web Services,

and Microsoft Azure.

3 **Total Credits** 

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**INF 118 Cloud Fundamentals** 

INF 121 Object- Oriented Programming( JavaScript) or

INF 138 Object-Oriented Programming (Python)

# **INF 160 Server Security**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Server Security is designed to provide the students with concepts to develop,

deploy, and maintain reliable and secure servers. Topics will include SSH keys,

Firewalls, PKI systems, SSL and TLS encryption, service and file auditing.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 134 Server+

# INF 162 Cisco Internetworking Part I

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

The Interconnecting Cisco Networking Devices Part 1 (ICND1) will cover the Description

knowledge and skills related to network fundamentals, LAN switching technologies,

routing technologies, infrastructure services, and infrastructure maintenance.

# **INF 163 Cisco Internetworking Part II**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The Interconnecting Cisco Networking Devices Part 2 will cover the knowledge and

skills related to LAN switching technologies, IPv4 and IPv6 routing technologies,

WAN technologies, infrastructure services, and infrastructure maintenance.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 162 Cisco Internetworking Part 1

# **INF 165 Advanced Cyber Security**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Advanced Cyber Security is designed to enhance students knowledge of security

practices. The course will cover a range of topics that are vital for securing modern

enterprises. Topics will include plans and policies, enterprise roles, security metrics, risk management, standards and regulations, physical security and

business endurance.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 120 Security+

# INF 166 Cloud Application Development I (REACT on AWS)

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Traditionally, companies have built and deployed web applications where they have some degree of control typically running on a server and are responsible for provisioning and managing the resources for it. The issues associated with this process, including server uptime, maintenance costs, managing security, and scalability is driving the realization that it is more competitive to run applications on

the cloud. In this hands-on course, designed for developers that would like to build full-stack applications on Amazon Web Services, students will make a full-stack React application by creating a note-taking app from scratch. By guiding students, step-by-step through both the frontend and the backend, students will cover all the different aspects of building their first full-stack React app on the cloud.

Total Credits 3

#### Pre/Corequisites

INF 152 Web Application Development - II INF 118 Cloud Fundamentals

### **INF 168 AWS Cloud Practitioner**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

To date, when it comes to market share Amazon Web Services currently holds 47.8%, followed by Microsoft Azure at 15.5%, Alibaba Cloud at 7.7%, Google at 4%, and IMB at 1.8%. Get up to speed with one of the most popular and powerful cloud solutions on the market—Amazon Web Services (AWS). In this hands-on course, students will deepen their understanding of Amazon Web Services (AWS) through enterprise security, high availability, controlling cost, and preparing an AWS solution.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 153 Multi-Cloud Administration Or INF 118 Cloud Fundamentals

# INF 169 Machine Learning and Al Foundations with Predictive Analytics

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

There is a lot to learn to stay on top of a rapidly expanding universe of Al and machine learning. In addition, predictive analytics is one of the richest disciplines within the realm of data science; together artificial intelligence, machine learning, and predictive analytics form a very lucrative skillset for an ever-increasing competitive market. In this hands-on course, students will be exposed to a healthy range of topics to learn and advance their skillset in Al, ML, and data science. In

addition too, students will learn the tools and techniques for using data to predict future outcomes in order to get up to date with the latest advancements

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 138 Object-Oriented Programming (Python)

# INF 170 Cloud Application Development II (Serverless REACT on AWS)

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

Traditionally companies have built and deployed web applications where they have some degree of control typically running on a server and are responsible for provisioning and managing the resources for it. There are a few issues with this be it server uptime, maintenance costs, managing security, and scalability. It is far more competitive now to run applications on the cloud. Serverless computing (or serverless for short), is an execution model where the cloud provider (AWS, Azure, or Google Cloud) is responsible for executing a piece of code by dynamically allocating the resources. And only charging for the amount of resources used to run the code. The code that is sent to the cloud provider for execution is usually in the form of a function. Hence serverless is sometimes referred to as "Functions as a Service" or "FaaS". This hands-on course is meant for developers that would like to build full-stack serverless applications. By guiding students step-by-step through both the frontend and the backend they will cover all the different aspects of building their first full automated full-stack serverless React app on the cloud.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 166 Cloud Application Development I

# **INF 174 Information Technology Capstone**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

In this course students, will have the opportunity to link classroom/lab theory with a capstone learning opportunity. Through hands on application, reflection and evaluations, students will demonstrate integrated knowledge and growth in the field of information technology. Students will produce a critical reflection on their capstone experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

#### Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 120 Security +

# INF 175 Information Technology Internship

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course, students will have the opportunity to link classroom/lab theory with an experimental learning opportunity. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an understanding of the internship site's work, mission, and customers, how these relate to their program of study, as well as the organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have addressed specific learning goals.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 120 Security +

# **INF 177 AWS Solutions Architect Associate**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

AWS certification is one of the most in-demand in the market, as it allows students to demonstrate proficiency in working with AWS cloud services. This hands-on course provides IT professionals who have an existing foundational knowledge of the AWS platform to learn the skills they need to prepare for the AWS Certified Solutions Architect (Associate) exam. By completing this course students will be thoroughly prepared to lock down their AWS skills for the AWS Certified Solutions Architect – Associate (SAA-C01) exam.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 168 AWS Cloud Practitioner

# **INF 180 Advanced Network Security**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Advanced Network Security is designed to provide the student advanced concepts

in network security including defending the network. Topics will include

configuring network appliances, defending against unauthorized access, misuse,

modification, or denial of network resources.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 165 Advanced Cyber Security

### **INF 182 Microsoft Azure Administrator**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

Microsoft Azure is one of the leading enterprise-grade cloud computing platforms. In this hands-on course, students will be introduced to cloud computing focusing on various Azure technologies designed to support and protect companies at scale. As a more efficient alternative to traditional on-premise IT infrastructure, through this course, students will learn how to build a base of operations with Azure resource groups, configure networking, provision storage, manage active directory, implement security, govern identity and access management, and much more.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 153 Multi-Cloud Administration

### **INF 185 Virtual Private Cloud Administration**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

Most leading private clouds provide similar features. So, how can IT professionals select the right solution with intent to scale for an organization? Through this hands-on course, students will examine industry-leading private cloud platforms and compare the services offered. Learn the fundamentals of cloud computing using a private cloud, consider reasons why you might choose a private cloud

solution for a business, and discover the features and services offered by several providers—from security to integration and compatibility features.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 153 Multi-Cloud Administration

# **INF 187 Cloud Native Infrastructure (Kubernetes)**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

Container technology caught the public's attention with the introduction of Docker in 2013. The efficiency and cost benefits containerization can offer quickly made it one of the hottest topics in cloud computing. Shortly after Dockers' release, there has been a flood of new container management platforms, aiming to reduce the complexity of managing containerized applications. One of these platforms, the open-source project Kubernetes created by Google in 2015, is by now the de facto standard for container management. In this hands-on course, students will learn the ins and outs of Kubernetes, how it automates deploying, scaling and managing containerized applications on a group (cluster) of (bare metal or virtual) servers.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 153 Multi-Cloud Administration

# INF 188 Cloud Data and DevOps Specialist (AWS)

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Amazon Web Services (AWS) is one of the most widely used cloud platforms and the go-to for many organizations looking to reduce costs by adopting a cloud infrastructure strategy. In this hands-on course, students will gain a comprehensive, cohesive skill for data admins, engineers, and DevOps specialists who will use AWS with data science and business analytics teams. Topics include cloud concepts, best practices, resilient infrastructure, elasticity, automation, cost optimization, server-based architectures, data science, metrics, and much more.

**Total Credits** 

3

# **INF 191 Microsoft Enterprise O365 Administration**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Microsoft 365 offers enterprises a complete business solution around cloud-based

office services, applications, Windows 10, and mobility and security services. In this hands-on course, students will dive into each Microsoft 365 product, providing IT professionals with the guidance they need to successfully implement and

manage solutions for the modern workplace.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 153 Multi-Cloud Administration

# INF 193 Cloud DevOps Engineer I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** DevOps is not a framework or a workflow. It's a culture that is overtaking the

business world. DevOps ensures collaboration and communication between software engineers (Dev) and IT operations (Ops). With DevOps, changes make it to production faster, resources are easier to share, and large-scale systems are easier to manage and maintain. In this part-one course, students will learn a holistic overview of the DevOps movement, focusing on the core value of CAMS (culture, automation, measurement, and sharing) in addition to both agile and lean project management principles and how old-school principles like ITIL, ITSM, and

SDLC fit within DevOps.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 168 AWS Cloud Practitioner

INF 188 Cloud Data and DevOps Specialist (AWS)

# INF 196 Cloud DevOps Engineer II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

DevOps is not a framework or a workflow. It's a culture that is overtaking the business world. DevOps ensures collaboration and communication between software engineers (Dev) and IT operations (Ops). With DevOps, changes make it to production faster, resources are easier to share, and large-scale systems are easier to manage and maintain. In this part-two course, students will learn the various methodologies and tools an organization can adopt to transition into DevOps, including infrastructure automation, software version control, container management via Kubernetes, and much more.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

INF 193 Cloud DevOps Engineer I

### **INT 100 Accessories**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This is an introduction to decorative accessories that focuses on the components of display for effective visual presentation. This course utilized the principles and techniques that are common to display work in interiors and various businesses. The main emphasis will be on design and color principals and materials used for arrangement and display, and safety issues.

Total Credits 2

# **INT 101 Interior Design Fundamentals**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course emphasizes the fundamentals of design by exploring design elements and principles, traffic-flow patterns, color rendering, space planning, and problem solving skills for interior design. Inclusive in this course are research techniques, creating illustration boards, and honing presentation skills.

**Total Credits** 

3

# **INT 105 Blueprint Reading for Interior Design**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This is an introduction to blueprints for interior construction and service systems.

Students will learn basic mechanical drawings, architectural drawings, and symbol and abbreviation identification used in blueprints. By using an architectural scale students will learn to draft floor plans. Construction documents, time management, and communication with architects and contractors are included in this course.

Total Credits 3

# **INT 110 Color Theory**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the use of color for interior design. Emphasis is on color

theory, psychology of color and how it affects the brain and moods, and application of color in interior environments and lighting conditions. Included is the vocabulary of color, color temperatures, the principles of the color wheel and how to use it.

With the use of paint values, tones, and shades are mastered.

Total Credits 3

# **INT 126 Textiles**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** By the end of the semester, each student will know various soft materials and

treatments necessary for design of interior spaces, the functions of each, and their appropriate uses. Students should feel confident in researching design products. Each student will have started a reference library of local and national vendors.

**Total Credits** 3

# **INT 127 Materials for Interior Environments**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Explorations of various hard treatments used in design are covered in this course.

By the end of the semester, each student will know various hard treatments necessary for design of interior spaces, the functions of each, and their appropriate uses. Accurate specifications of interior materials are emphasized in this course. Students should feel confident in researching design products. Each student will

have started a reference library of local and national vendors.

**Total Credits** 3

# **INT 141 History of Furniture & Architecture**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides students with the historical foundation of architecture and

furniture, furniture styles, accent pieces, and accessories from Egyptian period through Post Modern. Students will learn chronologies, key terms, designer contributions, and ruler influence on furniture and architectural elements in a time line manner. Through hands on experience with furniture and actually creating pieces of "art styled" furnishings they will comprehend what is involved in furniture

making.

Total Credits 3

# **INT 155 Lighting Technologies**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This is an introduction to the basics of lighting technologies used in interior design:

color, lighting styles, and lighting fixtures. Students will learn to read lamp

indicators, calculate lumens and foot-candles, and determine proper heights and usage for various lighting techniques. An understanding of light analysis, residential and commercial lighting, lighting design, lighting applications, and requirements for various types of lighting are studied. Developments of lighting and

electrical layouts on floor plans are inclusive in this course.

Total Credits 3

# INT 160 Design Studio I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides long and short-term projects that address real life design

situation. It will develop competencies in solving design problems and teamwork. Technical and conceptual concerns, color theory, lighting technology, scale, materials selection, and creative design articulation through presentation and illustrations are critical elements for this class. Deployment of invoicing techniques, material selection, and working within codes and standards are emphasized.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 101 Interior Design Fundamentals
INT105 Blueprint Reading for Interior Design

**INT 110 Color Theory** 

**INT 126 Textiles** 

INT 141 History of Furniture & Architecture

**INT 155 Lighting Technologies** 

INT 166 AutoCAD for Interior Design

INT 190 Drafting for Interiors

INT 196 Interior Design Codes and Standards

# INT 165 Design Studio II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description**This course provides long and short-term projects that address real life design

situation. It will develop competencies in solving design problems and teamwork. Technical and conceptual concerns, color theory, lighting technology, scale, materials selection, and creative design articulation through presentation and illustrations are critical elements for this class. Development of invoicing techniques, material selection, working within codes and standards and working with a budget is emphasized in the course. Students will be working with real time case studies. Students may be invited to participate in events such as The Symphony Show House Design, Judge in the Wichita Area Building Associations

Parade of Homes, or shadow designers with a project.

**Total Credits** 3

**Pre/Corequisites** 

# **INT 166 AutoCAD for Interior Design**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces computer-aided drafting (CAD). AutoCAD is used to set up

drawings and construct lines, circles, arcs, other shapes, geometric constructions, and text. This course introduces drafting standards used for drawings with AutoCAD. Included are dimensioning, blocks, elevations, floor plans, section views, external references, construction drawings, standards for symbols and

abbreviations, plotting and printing.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 105 Blueprint Reading for Interior Design

INT 190 Drafting for Interiors

# **INT 170 Business Practices & Portfolio Development**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course covers client contracts, presentation skills, resource development,

business forms and legal forms, business management and laws pertaining to interior design. A professional personal portfolio is refined in this class for employment purposes. A professional resume will be included as part of the portfolio package. Students will obtain background knowledge necessary for

successful business practices for interior design.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 160 Design Studio I

INF 218 Kitchen & Bath Design

# **INT 175 Seminars for Interior Design**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student increase their knowledge concerning

professional development though resources and artistic exploration. This course is held outside the classroom in real world settings. Tours of museums, building of architectural interest, and local vendors and showrooms are the target of this course. Students will develop networking skills and create a resource library for future use in the field of interior

design.

Total Credits 2

# **INT 185 Mentorship**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student increase their knowledge in an in-depth

application and reinforcement of interiors and employability principles in an actual job setting. Mentorship allows the student to get involved with on-the-job

applications that require full time commitment. The intern will be evaluated on the application of interior principles, problem solving, adaptability to job setting, use of personal skills, development of constructive work habits and ethics, practicing confidentiality, and the development of productivity and job performance through

practice.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 160 Design Studio I

# **INT 190 Drafting for Interiors**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course is designed to help the student increase their knowledge concerning

drafting blueprints for interior construction and service systems, and emphasizes the development of fundamental drafting techniques. Topics include terminology, care and use of drafting equipment, lettering, line relationships and geometric

construction.

Total Credits 3

# **INT 192 Illustration for Interior Design**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student increase their knowledge of the

fundamentals of design through the exploration of sketching, hand drawing and drawings in one and two point perspective using a variety of grid layouts, eyelevels, vanishing points, cones of vision, and lighting sources are used.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 190 Drafting for Interiors

# **INT 193 Rendering for Interior Design**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student increase their knowledge of the

fundamentals of design through the exploration perspectives, cones of vision, and lighting sources. Rendering techniques are mastered by employing markers, colored pencils, and graphite. Rendered finishes include, but not limited to, reflective finishes, textures (wood, stones, and other elements), and shadows.

Total Credits 3

# INT 196 Interior Design Codes & Standards

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to focus on the most current and widely used building

codes, fire codes, electrical and plumbing codes as required by the industry. Included are working with code officials, documenting projects both large and small, single-family homes, historical and existing buildings, and new construction.

**Total Credits** 3

# **INT 214 Revit**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces building information modeling (BIM). The use of Revit is

mastered by its ability to design drawings in both 2D and 3D, as well as generate

documentation and schedules required for a building project. This course

introduces design standards used for drawings with Revit. Included are placing of objects, dimensioning, floor plans, elevations, construction drawings, camera

views, schedules and plotting.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 105 Blueprint Reading for Interior Design

INT 190 Drafting for Interiors

INT 166 AutoCAD for Interior Design

# **INT 216 Kitchen Design**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student develop skills necessary to design

kitchen solutions using the National Kitchen and Bath Association (NKBA) standards and guidelines where applicable. Projects will include the complete documentation, specification, and job estimates needed to implement the design.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 190 Drafting for Interiors

# INT 217 Bath Design

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the student develop skills necessary to design bath

solutions using the National Kitchen and Bath Association (NKBA) standards and guidelines where applicable. Projects will include the complete documentation,

specification, and job estimates needed to implement the design.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**INT 190 Drafting for Interiors** 

# INT 218 Kitchen & Bath Design

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to help the student develop special considerations necessary to design and plan kitchens and baths. Topics include the study of the basic principles of kitchen and bath design, planning, proper function and layout, accurate measuring techniques, specification documentation, theme and historical design. The application of the National Kitchen and Bath Association's Guidelines of Planning Standards and Safety Criteria for residential kitchens and bathrooms, including Universal Design concepts, will be covered. Topics include the use of building codes, safety criteria, universal and accessibility criteria, and ergonomics.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 190 Drafting for Interiors

INT 105 Blueprint Reading for Interior Design

# **INT 222 Kitchen and Bath Technology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides the advanced skills necessary to design and present kitchen

and bath solutions using current industry software applications. Kitchen and bath designs will be done completely using the 20/20 Spaces software application.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 218 Kitchen & Bath Design

INT 226 Advanced Kitchen & Bath Design

### **INT 223 Kitchen and Bath Studio**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course develops advanced skills necessary to kitchen and bath solutions

using the NKBA standards and guidelines. Projects will include documentation, specifications, and job estimates needed to implement a design for a kitchen, bath

and closet while keeping a schedule and working within a budget.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 218 Kitchen and Bath Design

INF 226 Advanced Kitchen & Bath Design

INT 222 Kitchen & Bath Technology

### INT 226 Advanced Kitchen and Bath

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides advanced knowledge in the area of kitchen and bath design.

The study and application of the National Kitchen and Bath Association's

Guidelines of Planning Standards and Safety Criteria for residential kitchen and bath including Universal Design are included in this course. Topics include the use of building codes, safety criteria, universal and accessibility criteria, thematic and

historical design.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

INT 218 Kitchen & Bath Design

# **LEN 100 Lean for Operations**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to familiarize the students with the concepts and practices of Lean Manufacturing as applied in industry today. Students begin with a discussion of Lean Manufacturings' place in the overall process of continuous improvement. Students will then move on to learning to apply basic elements of

Course Outcome Summary - Page 193 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM lean, lean system design, lean tools and measurement methods to industry based scenarios.

Total Credits 3

# LEN 105 Lean Culture - People Systems

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course has been developed to enable the student to understand the

differences between the current work cultures and a lean culture. Students will be able to identify the steps and changes necessary to implement lean while changing

the culture to ensure the gains from Lean activities will continue.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

LEN100 Lean for Operations

# **LEN 106 Value Stream Alignment**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to familiarize the students with the process of Value

Stream Mapping and how to apply it to improve processes. The class will begin with a description of Value Stream Mapping and how it utilizes material and information flows. Students will learn how to complete a Current State Value Stream Map, evaluate the map and then create a Future State Value Stream Map

and Implementation Plan.

Total Credits 3

# LEN 109 Lean for Engineering

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to familiarize the students with the concepts and practices

of Lean Manufacturing as applied in Engineering practices today. Students begin with an overview of Lean Manufacturing and continuous improvement. Students

will then learn to apply basic elements of lean and process improvement to Engineering scenarios.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

LEN 100 Lean for Operations

### LEN 110 Lean for Services - Offices

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will teach students the basics of both Lean and Six Sigma and how

these problem solving methodologies apply to the service organizations. Students completing this course will be better prepared for real business world issues, and

have the ability to apply these concepts and tools at a basic level.

Total Credits 3

# LGM 101 Principles of Logistics and Supply Chain Management

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Introduction to the field of logistics and supply chain management. Includes

development of logistics systems, careers in logistics, distribution planning, supply

chain security, and customer service. Also includes roles and functions of: purchasing, inventory control, physical distribution, warehousing, transportation

methods, packaging, and customs.

Total Credits 3

# **LGM 102 Inventory Control**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A study of inventory control concepts and techniques. Includes, cost concepts,

determining size and nature of inventory, forecasting, and inventory planning and

control. Also includes ordering methods, controlling pilferage, and matching customer demand with supply.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals Or MTH 025 PACER I

# **LGM 103 Contracts and Freight Claims**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** A study of the considerations involved in the drafting and negotiation of freight and

logistics contracts, and of loss avoidance and mitigation in transit. Includes legal and regulatory requirements applicable to contracts for product transportation, and logistics functions and considerations for drafting and negotiating contracts with freight carriers, warehousemen and other logistics service providers. Also includes customer satisfaction, claim preparation, filing procedures, and claim dispute

resolution.

Total Credits 3

# **LGM 104 Computerized Logistics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Analysis of the use of computers in the logistics industry and an introduction to

available logistics software. Includes the need for computers, the history and future of computers in the logistics industry, and the impact of computers on customer service. Also includes logistics software availability, selection and implementation,

and security measures.

Total Credits 3

# LGM 105 Warehouse Management

### **Course Outcome Summary**

Course Information

**Description** Survey of warehouse function, process, organization and operations. Includes

analysis of warehouse location, operation, and management. Also includes controls and procedures, financial analysis, security, cargo/materials handling, and

productivity.

Total Credits 3

# **LGM 106 Transportation and Traffic Management**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** A study of the domestic freight transportation system. Includes demand for freight

movement, laws, regulations, pricing, and policies. Also includes traffic

management, customer service, security, and international transportation issues.

Total Credits 3

# **LGM 107 Introduction to Purchasing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Survey of basic purchasing functions. Includes establishing requirements and

quantities, developing policies and procedures for purchasing, making purchasing decisions, receiving acceptable goods, arranging packaging and shipping, and

managing inventory levels.

**Total Credits** 3

# **LGM 108 International Logistics**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** An introduction to the role of logistics in global business. Includes the economic

and service characteristics of international transportation providers, the

government's role, documentation and terms of sale used in global business, and

the fundamentals of effective export and import management.

Total Credits 3

# LGM 190 Logistics and Supply Chain Internship

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Culmination of logistics program. Includes guidelines and procedures for workplace

learning, application of learned concepts on the job. Also includes initiation, management, and completion of capstone project. Consent of instructor is required before enrolling in this course. Students must complete 125 hours at a program-approved employer worksite.

Total Credits 3

# LGM 196 Independent Study in Logistics and Supply Chain Management

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Independent study projects or applied special interest projects in logistics and

supply chain management under the supervision of a faculty member.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

LGM 101 Principles of Logistics and Supply Chain Management

LGM 105 Warehouse Management Or LGM 106 Transportation and Traffic Management Or LGM 107 Introduction to Purchasing

### MCD 101 Introduction to CAD I

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course introduces computer-aided drafting (CAD) and examines the hardware that makes up a CAD workstation. It also covers the operating system (Microsoft Windows) that enables the equipment to function as a unit. The course shows how to use AutoCAD to set up drawings and construct lines, circles, arcs, other shapes, geometric constructions, and text. Students will use display and editing techniques as well to obtain information about their drawings and work with drawing files. This course also introduces recommended drafting standards for students to use for properly preparing drawings with AutoCAD. This course also examines dimensioning, blocks and attributes, section views, isometric drawings, multiview layouts, annotative objects, external references, and sheet sets. Students will learn how to use AutoCAD to dimension drawings, create section lines and graphic patterns, design symbols and attributes for multiple use, and create sheet sets.

Student drawings will be plotted or printed. This course also covers recommended drafting standards and practices for students to use for properly preparing drawings with AutoCAD.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

CED 115 Computer Applications or

CED 101 Computer Essentials

### MCD 102 Introduction to CAD II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is a continuation of Introduction to CAD I. All the skills taught in

Introduction to CAD I will be reinforced with projects.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 101 Introduction to CAD I

# MCD 104 Blueprint Reading for Drafting

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the basic principles of print reading. Topics include line

types, orthographic projections, dimensioning methods, and notes. Upon completion, students should be able to interpret basic prints and visualize the

features of a part or system.

Total Credits 2

# MCD 105 Technical Drafting I

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Includes instruction in sketching and lettering, use and care of drafting equipment,

geometric construction, multi-views, basics of isometrics, oblique projection and a

study of drafting technology and ANSI Standards. Students draw introductory drawings to scale.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 112 Blueprint Reading

# **MCD 106 Precision Measuring**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to assist multiple technical training disciplines with the

proper operation, calibration, and measuring technique's required for utilizing precision measurement equipment effectively. Both SAE and metric measuring instruments will be covered; including steel rules, feeler gauges, precision straight edge, calipers, inside and outside micrometers, angle measurement, small hole

gauges, telescoping gauges and dial indicators.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 104 Blueprint Reading for Drafting Or AVC 112 Blueprint Reading or MMG 113 Print Reading

# MCD 110 Principles of Tool Design

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Provides an understanding of the general methods of tool design with emphasis on

jigs and fixtures. Instruction and projects enable students to develop ideas into

practical specifications for modern manufacturing methods.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 124 Advanced AutoCad or departmental approval

# MCD 112 Industrial Materials & Processes

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Includes instruction in materials, measurement, specifications, design principles,

hardware and fasteners, vocabulary, machine fabrication, Geometric Dimensioning

and Tolerance (GD&T), Machinery's Handbook, surface finishes and an

understanding of the fabrication practices used in manufacturing and construction.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 124 Advanced AutoCAD

# MCD 114 Architectural Drafting & Design

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Includes instruction in freehand drawing, basic residential planning, creative

design, dimensioning, working details, light construction principles, building systems and blueprint development, learning construction terminology, applying

ANSI Standards, local codes and drawing prints to industry standards.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 102 Introduction to CAD II

MCD 105 Technical Drafting I

# MCD 115 Machine Drafting & Design

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Includes instruction in creative design, geometric construction, auxiliaries,

dimensioning, sectioning, isometrics, oblique's, specifications and notes, manufacturing engineering techniques and the Machinery's Handbook. Includes developing prints of working drawings, researching trade periodicals, learning machine terminology, using ANSI Standards and basic manufacturing blueprint

development.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 105 Technical Drafting I

MCD 121 Descriptive Geometry

# **MCD 121 Descriptive Geometry**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students use computers to study descriptive geometry as it applies to drafting, and

they determine true length of lines, true shapes of planes and apply descriptive geometry to real problems. Students will also create flat pattern layouts for form

three dimensional shapes.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 101 Introduction to CAD I

### MCD 122 Architectural CAD

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students use computers to study descriptive geometry as it applies to drafting, and

they determine true length of lines, true shapes of planes and apply descriptive geometry to real problems. Students will also create flat pattern layouts for form

three dimensional shapes.

**Total Credits** 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 114 Architectural Drafting & Design

### MCD 124 Advanced AutoCAD

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course explores the three-dimensional construction and viewing capabilities of AutoCAD. Topics covered include a review of point coordinate entry and the user coordinate system (UCS). Spherical and cylindrical coordinate entry, 3D viewing and display techniques, construction of 3D solid primitives, 2D regions, solid modeling composites, and surfaces are also introduced. The use of multiple

viewports for 3D constructions and creating 2D layouts are covered. Visual styles and rendering are also discussed.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 115 Machine Drafting & Design

### MCD 130 Basic Solidworks

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students Learn how to use the SOLIDWORKS mechanical design automation

software to build parametric models of parts and how to make drawings of those

parts.

**Total Credits** 5

# MCD 132 Basic Chief Architect/Architectural Desktop

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Students use the computers to learn how to utilize three dimensional software to

design houses. This course provides instruction in how to use the software and

draw walls, windows, doors, foundations, and roofs.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

CED 101 Computer Essentials or

# MCD 133 Advanced Solidworks

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students Learn how to use the SOLIDWORKS mechanical design automation

software to create advanced part modeling and assemblies. Using the software we

will also look at assembly blueprint creation as well as prepping for the CSWA exam.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 130 Basic Solidworks

# MCD 134 Advanced Chief Architect/Architectural Desktop

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students use the computers to learn how to utilize three dimensional software to

design houses. This course provides instruction in how to add interior furniture, terrains, elevations, working drawings, presentation drawings and how to use the

camera functions.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 132 Basic Chief Architect/Architectural Desktop

# MCD 137 Introduction to 3D Printing

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course seeks to provide the student with a basic understanding of the

industrial design process, using the 3D printer capability to obtain hands-on experience in producing a design from concept to prototype. Major topics covered this introductory course include: Basic Part Design using AutoDesk Inventor; Basic

Part Design using Solidworks; 3D Part Modeling

Total Credits 2

# MCD 140 Drafting Technology Internship

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

#### Description

Introduces students to the application and reinforcement of drafting and employability principles in an actual job setting. This internship acquaints the student with realistic work situations and provides insights into a drafting job. Topics include appropriate work habits, acceptable job performance, application of drafting/CAD knowledge and skills, interpersonal relations, and development of productivity.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 124 Advanced AutoCAD

MCD 134 Advanced Chief Architect/Architectural Design or CAT 105 CATIA Assembly Design

All paperwork must be submitted to the department before a student may enroll in this course.

# MCD 201 Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerance

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

The Geometric dimensioning and tolerance course is an in-depth study designed to develop a basic working knowledge in geometric dimensioning and tolerancing (GD&T). It is delivered per the ASME Y14.5M, 1994 standard. This program has been presented and refined over the past 25 years and covers what personnel need to know in order to work in an industrial environment on a daily basis. The course includes emphasis on all the basics, such as the rules, measurement theory, the datum reference frame, form, orientation, profile and positional tolerancing. The program materials contain a variety of computer color animated graphics, video clips and plastic models which allow the students to clearly understand the concepts.

**Total Credits** 3

# MCD 205 Residential Drafting

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Introduces architectural drawing skills necessary to produce a complete set of

construction drawings given floor plan information. Topics include: footing, foundation, and floor plans; interior and exterior elevations; sections and details;

window, door, and finish schedules; site plans, and specifications.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

# MCD 206 Commercial Drafting & Design

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Introduces commercial drawing skills necessary to produce construction drawings

given floor plan information. Topics include: structural steel detailing, reflected

ceiling plans, rebar detailing, and commercial construction drawings.

Total Credits 3

# MCD 210 Advanced Measuring

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to assist multiple advanced technical training disciplines

with the proper operation, field verification, and measuring techniques of instruments utilized in precision machining and manufacturing. Both SAE and metric measuring instruments will be covered in topics including Primary

standards, Flexible Measuring Instruments, Support and Layout, Surface Finishing

and Hardness, Data Acquisition and Optical Comparator.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MCD 106 Precision Measuring

# **MDU 010 Medication Aide Update**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Provides the continuing education required every two years by the Kansas

Department of Health and Environment for renewal of the medication aide

certificate.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

# MFG 100 Lean Manufacturing

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to familiarize the students with the concepts and practices

of Lean Manufacturing as applied in industry today. Students begin with a discussion of Lean Manufacturing's place in the overall process of continuous improvement. Students will then move on to learning to apply basic elements of lean, lean system design, lean tools and measurement methods to industry based

scenarios.

Total Credits 3

# MFG 125 Manufacturing Internship

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** The internship represents an educational strategy linking the classroom with the

acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internship site's work, mission, and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the

organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have

addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits 1

## **MGT 106 Introduction To Human Resources**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

Comprehensive view of human resources within an organization. Students examine the human resource functions of strategic human resource management, workforce planning, recruitment and selection, human resource development (training and development), total rewards (compensation and benefits), employee and union relations and risk management (health, safety and security). Emphasis

is placed on understanding how human resource management contributes to an organization's strategic direction and enhances the organization's competitiveness.

**Total Credits** 

# MGT 111 Buiness Ethics

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Provides students with an overview of business ethics and ethical management practices, with emphasis on the process of ethical decision-making and working through contemporary ethical dilemmas faced by business organizations, managers and employees. The course is intended to demonstrate to the students how ethics can be integrated into strategic business decisions and can be applied to their own careers. The course uses a case study approach to encourage the student in developing analytical, problem-solving, critical thinking and decision-making skills. Topics include: An overview of business ethics; moral development and moral reasoning, personal values, rights and responsibilities; frameworks for ethical decision-making in business' justice and economic distribution' corporations and social responsibility, corporate codes of ethics and effective ethics programs, business and society; consumers and the environment; ethical issues in the workplace; business ethics in a global and multicultural environment; business ethics in cyberspace; and business ethics and the rule of law.

**Total Credits** 

3

# MMG 113 Print Reading

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Student will learn to identify basic lines, views, and abbreviations used in

blueprints, interpret basic 2 D sketches using orthographic projections and blueprints, determine dimensions of features of simple parts, sketch simple parts with dimensional measurements, determine dimensions of a multi-feature part,

interpret GDT symbols, frames and datums.

**Total Credits** 3

# MMG 115 Machining I

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

#### **Description**

Students will learn to conduct job hazard analysis for conventional mills and lathes, develop math skills for machine tool operations, perform preventive maintenance and housekeeping on conventional mills and lathes, select work holding devices for mills, lathes and other machine tools, calculate feeds and speeds, remove material using milling and turning processes, align milling head, use a vertical mill to center drill, drill and ream holes, change tools and tool holders on milling machines, and maintain saws and grinders.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/ OSHA 10

MMG 116 Quality Control & Inspection

MMG 130 Bench Work

MMG 131 Metallurgy

MMG 132 Machine Tool Processes

MMG 113 Print Reading

# MMG 116 Quality Control & Inspection

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students are introduced to the science of dimensional metrology and its

applications to ensure form and function of machined parts and assemblies using

semi-precision and precision measuring instruments.

Total Credits 1

# MMG 126 Machining II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students learn to perform basic trigonometric functions, and perform other

procedures such as I.D. boring and facing operations, planning a sequence for machining operations, aligning work pieces, use work holding devices, jigs and fixtures, performing threading operations on lathes, machining keyways on a vertical mill, inspecting and dressing grinding wheels, performing O.D. & I.D. threading operations, performing O.D. & I.D. tapering operations, machining parts using milling cutters and milling machines, and tapping holes on a vertical mill.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

### MMG 130 Bench Work

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Students will be provided the opportunity to learn and practice benchwork skills

such as filing, drilling, tapping, deburring and layout for projects. They will gain valuable practical experience in the use of various hand tools by producing basic benchwork projects. Topics will include safety, print reading, job planning, and

quality control.

**Total Credits** 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/OSHA 10
MMG 116 Quality Control & Inspection
MMG 113 Print Reading

# MMG 131 Metallurgy

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Students learn the metallurgical terms and definitions in an effort to understand the

behavior and service of metals in industry. Characteristics during heating, cooling, shaping, forming, and the stress related to their mechanical properties are covered, as well as the theory behind alloys, heat treatment processes and wear

resistance.

**Total Credits** 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/ OSHA 10 MMG 116 Quality Control & Inspection MMG 113 Print Reading

## **MMG 132 Machine Tool Processes**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

### Description

Students learn to conduct a job hazard analysis for a machine tool group, analyze blueprints to layout parts and materials, select hand tools and common machine shop mechanical hardware for specific applications, prescribe cutting tools for assigned operations, calculate stock size to minimize drop, machine parts to specifications outlined in machine handbooks, summarize preparations for machining operations, and apply precautions to minimize hazards for work with lathes, mills, drills and grinders.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/ OSHA 10 MMG 116 Quality Control & Inspection MMG 113 Print Reading

### MMG 142 Manual Lathes

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course includes theory and laboratory instruction about basic lathe operations, safety, use and care of hand and machine tools. A combination of instructional methods are utilized including hands on instruction in a state of art machining lab and interactive on line learning. Topics include basic lathe operations such as turning, facing, drilling, tapping and tool grinding

**Total Credits** 6

## MMG 155 CNC Lathe

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

Introduces students to two axis computer numerical control lathes machining. The theory of operations is developed in the classroom and through interactive on line learning. Students then apply the knowledge in a cutting edge CNC laboratory. Topics include machine set up, coordinates terminology, cutter paths, angel cutting, and linear cutting.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MMG 156 CNC Operations

# **MMG 156 CNC Operations**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Students will become acquainted with the history of Numerical Control (NC) and

Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines and will be introduced to a CNC

machine used in the precision machining trades. They will gain practical

experience in the application of "G" codes and "M" codes, writing CNC machine

programs, and machine setup and operation.

**Total Credits** 

### **Pre/Corequisites**

AVC 110 Safety/ OSHA 10

MMG 116 Quality Control & Inspection

MMG 131 Metallurgy

MMG 113 Print Reading

### MMG 158 CNC Controllers

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the basic operation of CNC controllers commonly found on

CNC Machining Centers and CNC Turning Centers. Topics include: basic setup and operations, tool and work offsets, loading programs into memory and minor

edit functions.

**Total Credits** 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MMG 156 CNC Operations

## MMG 160 CNC Milling I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Students will gain practical experience in setting up and performing basic Description

operations on CNC Milling machines.

#### Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MMG 156 CNC Operations

### MMG 170 CAM I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** An introductory level course for Mastercam Software. This course will cover 3D

modeling, 2D Machining, Gcode generation and the creation of set-up

documentation.

Total Credits 4

### MMG 175 CAM II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the methods used to create toolpaths for a CNC machining

center using three dimensional solid models. Topics include 3D Wireframe & Surface, Surface Rough Plunge, Surface Finish Contour, Surface Finish Shallow,

Surface Rough Pocket, and Surface Finish Contour.

**Total Credits** 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MMG 170 CAM I

## MMG 180 CAM III

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the methods used to create 4 and 5 Axis toolpaths for a

CNC machining center using three dimensional solid models. Topics include 4 and

5 Axis machining of complex geometry.

**Total Credits** 4

# MMG 225 Internship/Directed Work Study

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This internship course offers students opportunities to be employed in their field

with a 40-hour work week to expand their work experience related to their field of

study.

Total Credits 4

### MSO 121 Advanced Word for Office Professionals

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this course students should understand the basic and

advanced concepts of Word. Students should be able to pass the Microsoft Word

Certification Exam.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## MSO 122 Advanced Excel for Office Professionals

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this course students should understand the basic and

advanced concepts of Excel. Students should be able to pass the Microsoft Excel

Certification Exam.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## MSO 123 Advanced PowerPoint for Office Professionals

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this course students should understand the basic and

advanced concepts of PowerPoint. Students should be able to pass the Microsoft

PowerPoint Certification Exam.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED 115 Computer Applications** 

## MSO 124 Advanced Access for Office Professionals

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this course students should understand the basic and

advanced concepts of Access. Students should be able to pass the Microsoft

Access Certification Exam.

Total Credits 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

**CED115 Computer Applications** 

# **MST 100 Introduction to Therapeutic Massage**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to gain experience in Swedish massage

techniques for on-site seated chair massage, client safety, communication skills, equipment safety, hygiene and self-care, contraindications, body mechanics,

documentation, and establishing a seated massage business.

**Total Credits** 1

# **MST 105 Advanced Massage Therapy Techniques**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This elective course introduces the student to a variety of massage therapy

techniques based on the latest trends/issues in the Massage Therapy industry. History of the modality, equipment, products and treatment application procedure will be addressed. Topics may include basic spa techniques, advanced spa techniques, techniques for special populations, advanced clinical massage or

Oriental Massage techniques.

Total Credits 2

# MST 110 Body Systems and Disease I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to apply basic principles of structure, function

and disease to massage therapy and will include the following systems:

integumentary, skeletal, muscular (part 1), circulatory and digestive. The students will also explore demographics, etiology, signs/symptoms and treatment options of

common disorders.

**Total Credits** 4

# MST 115 Therapeutic Massage I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to understand the foundations of massage

therapy and to administer a Swedish massage. The student will engage in theory discussions and lab/technique instruction and practice. The student will gain experience in Swedish massage techniques, client safety, communication skills, equipment safety, hygiene and self-care. The student will gain experience in

relaxation massage as well as on-site seated chair massage.

**Total Credits** 4

## MST 120 Reflexology

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students learn the ancient massage practice which correlates

specific points on the hands, feet and ears to the major systems of the body. Clinical practice indications and contraindications are emphasized. Class time is spent learning reflexology massage techniques and performing a routine of reflexology massage. Development of a reflexology practice is explored.

Total Credits 3

# MST 125 Therapeutic Massage II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to use assessment skills to determine

appropriate therapeutic procedure. The student will learn intermediate techniques to incorporate into their massage procedure. The student will integrate active and

passive joint movement and aromatherapy.

Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MST 115 Therapeutic Massage I

## MST 130 Massage Ethics

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to learn professional and ethical principles of

the massage industry and incorporate them into his/her massage therapy practice.

**Total Credits** 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MST 115 Therapeutic Massage I

# MST 140 Body Systems and Disease II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

#### Description

This course will enable the student to apply basic principles of structure, function and disease to massage therapy and will include the following systems: muscular (part 2), lymphatic, respiratory, endocrine, urinary, reproductive and nervous. The student will also explore demographics, etiology, signs/symptoms and treatment options of common disorders.

**Total Credits** 

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MST 110 Body Systems and Disease I

# MST 145 Lifespan Massage

4

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course will enable the student to integrate massage techniques and bodywork with developmental needs of clients throughout all stages of life. Through an understanding of the physical, cognitive and psycho-social characteristics of each major age group, the student will perform assessments and develop massage and/or bodywork regimens appropriate for his clients of all ages.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MST 125 Therapeutic Massage II
MST 110 Body Systems and Disease I

### **MST 150 Mechanics of Movement**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course will enable the student to identify basic biomechanic principles through an in-depth study of the structure and function of the musculoskeletal system as it relates to movement, posture, health, and massage. The student will identify and palpate major muscles, locating origins and insertions while demonstrating actions and applying the concepts to his/her massage practice.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MST 140 Body Systems and Disease II

# MST 155 Therapeutic Massage III - Business Mastery

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to obtain advanced business skills through

various marketing, advertising, and bookkeeping strategies. After completing the Massage Therapy program, the student will be prepared to take the National

Certification Exam.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MST 135 Sports and Clinical Massage

MST 145 Lifespan Massage

MST 125 Therapeutic Massage II

# MST 160 Massage Therapy Clinic

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to apply appropriate massage therapy

techniques in a client-centered massage therapy session for the client under direct

supervision.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MST 125 Therapeutic Massage II

MST 145 Lifespan Massage

MST 130 Massage Ethics

MST 155 Therapeutic Massage III - Business Mastery

# MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This online course provides students a thorough study in the arithmetic of real

numbers with elementary applications in consumer math and measurement.

Students are introduced to the basic concepts of algebra. Topics include: Whole Numbers and Introduction to Algebra; Integers; Introduction to Equations and Algebraic Expressions; Fractions, Rations, and Proportions; Operations on Fractional Expressions; Decimals and Percents; Measurement, Geometric Figures and Measures of Central Tendency.

Total Credits 3

## MTH 025 PACER Mathematics I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This traditional/hybrid course provides the opportunity for students to master the

math skills required for the chosen academic/career goals via an individualized, self-accelerated pathway. Topics include: Whole Numbers and Introduction to Algebra; Integers; Introduction to Equations and Algebraic Expressions; Fractions, Ratios, and Proportions; Operations on Fractional Expressions; Decimals and Percents; Measurement, Geometric Figures and Measures of Central Tendency.

Total Credits 3

# MTH 035 PACER Mathematics II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This traditional/hybrid course provides the opportunity for students to master the

math skills required for their chosen academic/career goals via an individual, self-accelerated pathway. This course is a continuation of the curriculum started in PACER Mathematics I. Topics include: Introduction to Polynomials; Equations, Inequalities, and Applications; Graphing and Functions; Systems of Linear

Equations and Inequalities; Exponents and Polynomials.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 025 PACER Mathematics I

## MTH 050 Beginning Algebra with Review

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course provides students with a solid foundation of beginning algebraic

concepts combined with an embedded review of fundamental mathematical skills.

Total Credits 4

# MTH 095 Mathematical Reasoning

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

A mathematics course focused on the skills and knowledge required for numerical and quantitative literacy. The course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and quantitative reasoning skills necessary to understand, analyze, and interpret real-world quantitative information in the context of a discipline or an interdisciplinary problem and to draw conclusions that are relevant to students in college, career, and life.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 050 – Beginning Algebra with Review OR

MTH 035 - PACER II OR

MTH 030 - Elementary Algebra OR

Appropriate Placement Assessment score

# MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Description

This course will provide students with the algebraic skills necessary to begin understanding abstract mathematical concepts that involve arithmetic and algebraic manipulation, equations and inequalities, graphs, analysis of equations and graphs, and real-world applications.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 095 Beginning Algebra with Review OR appropriate placement test score

# MTH 102 Intermediate Algebra with Review

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This online course provides students with the same algebraic skills discussed in

MTH 101 (Intermediate Algebra) with additional review and practice of elementary

algebraic skills. Topics include: Introduction to Polynomials; Equations, Inequalities, and Applications, Graphing and Functions; Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities; Exponents and Polynomials; Factoring; Rational Expressions and Equations; Rational Exponents and Radicals; and Introduction to

Quadratic Equations.

**Total Credits** 5

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals OR MTH 025 PACER Mathematics I

### MTH 105 PACER Mathematics III

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This traditional/hybrid courses provides the opportunity for students to master the

math skills required for their chosen academic/career goals via an individualized, self-accelerated pathway. This course is a continuation of the curriculum completed in PACER Mathematics I & II. Topics include: Factoring; Rational Expressions and Equations; Rational Exponents and Radicals; and Quadratic

Equations.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 035 PACER Mathematics II.

## MTH 111 College Algebra with Review

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is an introduction of algebraic functions and some transcendental

functions with application in business and life, natural and social sciences. Topics

Course Outcome Summary - Page 222 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM include solving equations, zeros, rational functions, matrices, exponentials and logarithms and systems. Additional topics are included as time permits. Students must furnish their own TI-83 or TI-83 PLUS graphing calculators.

**Total Credits** 5

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

MTH 102 Intermediate Algebra with Review

## MTH 112 College Algebra

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

### **Description**

This course will enable the student to use and interpret the mathematical symbols and notation relating to functions. The student will analyze the graphs of various mathematical functions with the assistance of a graphing utility, including polynomial, rational, root, absolute value, logarithmic and exponential functions, and solve related equations and inequalities, including systems of equations and inequalities. The student will use both graphical analysis and equation solving in the context of word problems. Topics include: Equations and Inequalities; Functions and Graphs; Polynomial and Rational Functions; Exponential and Logarithmic Functions; Systems of Equations and Inequalities; Matrices and Determinants. The learning outcomes and competencies detailed in this outline meet, or exceed the learning outcomes and competencies specified by the Kansas Core Outcomes Project for this course, as approved by the Kansas Board of Regents (Transfers as MAT 1010).

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra OR MTH 102 Intermediate Algebra OR MTH 105 PACER Mathematics III

## MTH 113 Trigonometry

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This course will enable the student to identify and manipulate trigonometric functions, solve triangles, use and prove identities, solve trigonometric equations, use and apply vectors to real-life models, and use complex numbers and polar coordinates. Topics include: Angles and the Trigonometric Functions; Graphs of the Trigonometric Functions; Inverse Trigonometric Functions; Trigonometric Identities; Laws of Sines and Cosines; Vectors; Complex Numbers, Polar Coordinates and Parametric Equations. The learning outcomes and competencies

Course Outcome Summary - Page 223 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM detailed in this outline, meet or exceed the learning outcomes and competencies specified by the Kansas Core Outcomes Project for this course, as approved by the Kansas Board of Regents (Transfers as MAT 1030)

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 111 College Algebra with Review OR MTH 112 College Algebra

### MTH 115 Pre-Calculus Mathematics

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

### **Description**

This course will enable the student to develop and apply models using linear, polynomial, rational, logarithmic, exponential, and trigonometric functions. The successful student will be able to identify and manipulate functions, solve equations, prove trigonometric identities, solve triangles, and use polar coordinates. Topics include: Equations and Inequalities; Functions and Graphs; Polynomial and Rational Functions; Exponential and Logarithmic Functions; Systems of Equations and Inequalities; Matrices and Determinants; Angles and the Trigonometric Functions; Graphs of the Trigonometric Functions; Inverse Trigonometric Functions; Trigonometric Identities; Laws of Sines and Cosines; Vectors; Complex Numbers, Polar Coordinates and Parametric Equations.

**Total Credits** 5

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra OR MTH 102 Intermediate Algebra with Review OR MTH 105 PACER Mathematics III

## MTH 120 Elementary Statistics

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

### **Description**

This course will enable the student to collect data by appropriate sampling techniques, summarize data with graphs and tables, calculate descriptive statistics, identify misuses of statistics, assess risk using concepts of probability, estimate and make decisions about means and proportions through the use of confidence intervals and hypothesis testing, and perform linear regression. Topics include: Data Collection; Organizing and Summarizing Data; Numerically Summarizing Data; Describing the Relation between Two Variables; Probability; Discrete Probability Distributions; The Normal Probability Distribution; Sampling Distributions; Estimating the Value of a Parameter; Hypothesis Tests Regarding A Parameter, and Inferences on Two Samples. The learning outcomes and

competencies detailed in this outline meet, or exceed the learning outcomes and competencies specified by the Kansas Core Outcomes Project for this course, as approved by the Kansas Board of Regents (Transfers as MAT 1020).

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 112 College Algebra OR MTH 115 Pre-Calculus Mathematics

## MTH 121 Elementary Statistics Lab with Excel

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Using Excel to construct Frequency Tables & Histograms, compute and explore

Measures of Tendency. Sampling Distributions, Confidence Intervals, and Hypotheses testing. This course requires that the student have MICROSOFT

EXCEL 97 or greater.

**Total Credits** 1

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 120 Elementary Statistics

## MTH 125 Calculus I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the students to solve problems involving limits, derivatives

and some types of definite and indefinite integrals both analytically and graphically, and use them in physical applications. The learning outcomes and competencies detailed in this outline meet, or exceed the learning outcomes and competencies specified by the Kansas Core Outcomes Project for this course, as approved by

the Kansas Board of Regents (Transfers as MAT 2010).

Total Credits 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 112 College Algebra and MTH 113 Trigonometry OR MTH 115 Pre-Calculus Mathematics

## MTH 150 Calculus II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will enable the student to understand applications and methods of

integration, improper integrals, convergence and divergence of infinite series, graphs of conic sections, the polar coordinate system, parametric equations, and

linear algebra

**Total Credits** 5

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 125 Calculus I

# **MUS 110 Music Appreciation**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed for non-music majors. A background in music is not

necessary for enrollment. Emphasis is placed on the development of competence in listening to music through the study of the sources, mediums, elements of music,

musical forms, composers, and periods of music

Total Credits 3

## **NDT 100 Penetrant Inspection**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will master the competencies associated with Liquid

Penetrant testing at Level I and Level II. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT). Laboratory

work will parallel lecture materials from the classroom.

**Total Credits** 2

# NDT 101 Magnetic Particle Testing Method for NDT

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** In this course students will master the competencies associated with the Magnetic

Particle Testing method at Level I and Level II. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT).

Laboratory work will parallel lecture materials from the classroom.

Total Credits 3

# NDT 102 45 Hour Radiation Safety

### **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** In this course students will master the competencies associated with Radiation

Safety. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT), Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and the State of Kansas. Laboratory work will parallel lecture materials from the classroom.

**Total Credits** 3

# NDT 103 Radiographic Testing Method II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** In this course students will master the competencies associated with Radiographic

Testing at Level II. This course adheres to the standards developed by the

American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT). Laboratory work will parallel

lecture materials from the classroom.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 102 Radiographic Testing Method I

# NDT 105 Computed Radiographic Imaging

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to utilize computed radiographic imaging materials and equipment in the manufacturing, aerospace, transportation, energy, and refinery environment. Students will learn to utilize the different type's radiographic imaging equipment, measuring tools, imaging enhancing devices, and storage and transfer functions. Students will learn Course Outcome Summary - Page 227 of 296

to operate computer radiography equipment and perform operator maintenance and process controls. Upon completion of the course the student will be able to perform all function of computed radiographic imaging to industry standards.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 102 45 Hour Radiation Safety

NDT 103 Raduigraohic Testing Method II

## NDT 110 Eddy Current Level I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will master the competencies associated with

electromagnetic (Eddy Current) testing at with Level I. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT).

Laboratory work will parallel lecture materials from the classroom.

**Total Credits** 3

## NDT 111 Eddy Current Level II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** In this course students will master the competencies associated with

electromagnetic (Eddy Current) testing at Level II. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT).

Laboratory work will parallel lecture materials from the classroom.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 110 Eddy Current Level I

# NDT 112 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** In this course, students will master the competencies associated with Ultrasonic

Testing Methods at Level I. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT). Laboratory work will parallel

lecture materials from the classroom.

Total Credits 3

# NDT 113 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will master the competencies associated with Ultrasonic

Testing Methods at Level II. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT). Laboratory work will

parallel lecture materials from the classroom.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 112 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I

# NDT 114 Visual Inspection

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course, students will master the competencies associated with Visual

Inspection. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT). Laboratory work will parallel lecture

materials from the classroom.

Total Credits 3

# NDT 115 Introduction to Ultrasonic C-Scan and Phased Array

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to utilize

Ultrasonic C-Scan and Phased Array inspection materials and equipment in the manufacturing, aerospace, transportation, energy, and refinery environment.

Students will learn to utilize the different type's Ultrasonic C-Scan and Phased

Array materials and equipment, interpret the test results and apply those results to industry-specific scenarios

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 112 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I

NDT 113 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level II

# NDT 116 Bond Testing for NDT

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide students with the classroom and laboratory

experience which will prepare them to perform bond testing on composite and conventional aviation parts/assemblies. Topics will include materials, equipment and bond testing methods. Laboratory experiences will include selecting and performing bond testing on various types of composite and mechanical

parts/assemblies.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 110 Eddy Current Level I

NDT 112 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I

## **NDT 117 Assembly Overview for NDT**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide the NDT student with the basic overview of

aircraft assembly including both composite and sheet metal assembly and

inspection techniques.

**Total Credits** 3

## NDT 120 Ultrasonic Phased Array II

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

### Description

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to utilize Ultrasonic Phased Array inspection materials and equipment in the manufacturing, aerospace, transportation, energy, and refinery environment. Students will learn to utilize the different type's Ultrasonic Phased Array materials and equipment, interpret the test results and apply those results to industry-specific scenarios. Students will master techniques for the phased array shear wave inspection of welds to ASTM, ASME, and Aviation standards. Students will learn to display inspection results in A-Scan, S-Scan, and C-Scan formats simultaneously while using overlays for correct defect identification and location.

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 112 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I NDT 113 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level II

# NDT 125 Phased Array Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD)

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

### Description

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills needed to utilize Ultrasonic Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD) technique materials and equipment in the manufacturing, aerospace, transportation, energy, and refinery environment. Students will learn to utilize the different type's TOFD materials and equipment, interpret the test results, size internal flaws, and apply those results to industry-specific scenarios. Students who complete this course should have sufficient background to utilize the Ultrasonic Phased Array TOFD technique used in many industries

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 112 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level I NDT 113 Ultrasonic Testing Method Level II

## NDT 145 Maintenance & Reliability

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### Description

Maintenance & Reliability is a class designed to introduce students to the theories, principles, & applications of many predictive maintenance technologies as used in industrial settings to aid in equipment reliability. It also covers the strategies used

Course Outcome Summary - Page 231 of 296

Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

to maintain machine reliability, reduce downtime, & reduce maintenance costs. The class covers a portion of the basic concepts for thermography, vibration analysis, oil analysis, airborne ultrasound, and electric motor circuit analysis as recommended by ASNT-TC-1A for certification.

Total Credits

# NDT 150 Vibration Analysis Level I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Provides an introduction to Vibration Analysis. The student focuses on learning

vibration analysis terminology, measurement units, principles, hardware, and software. The course also gives a functional understanding of machinery basics. Students will demonstrate proficiency in data collection and fundamentals of

analysis.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 020 Math Fundamentals

# NDT 151 Vibration Analysis Level II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course reviews and expands on the knowledge obtained in Vibration Analysis

I. The students will use calculations, graphs, and charts to demonstrate their ability to understand the theories and application of vibration analysis. Students will become familiar with the many different tools, software, and accessories necessary to provide good vibration analysis to a customer. The students will gain more

knowledge in the proper way to collect and analyze data.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 150 Vibration Analysis I MTH 112 College Algebra

# NDT 152 Vibration Analysis Level III

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to provide the student with the ability to design or manage a vibration program, to evaluate an outside vibration analysis program, to integrate other predictive technologies into their program, and to provide in depth analysis to an existing vibration analysis program. A level III vibration analyst may also be called upon to provide on-the-job training to new hires within a company.

Total Credits 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 151 Vibration Analysis II MTH 112 College Algebra

# NDT 155 Thermography Level I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

The course provides an introduction to the principles of Thermography and the operation of Infrared equipment in realistic scenarios. The student focuses on learning the modes of heat transfer, radioiosity. The student will gain proficiency in identifying acceptable and rejectable images, optimizing images, and selecting the best image perspective to capture required data. Students will also demonstrate the knowledge and ability to perform Image storage and recall, report writing, and quality reporting.

Total Credits 3

# NDT 156 Thermography Level II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course expands upon the topics covered in Thermography 1 and goes deeper into data analysis. Students will learn the functionality of thermal cameras, keys to capturing good thermal images, data storage, and reporting. Students will use mathematical formulas to calculate heat transfer rates associated with the laws of thermodynamics.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 155 Thermography I

# NDT 160 Acoustic Emission Testing Level I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description In this course students will master the competencies associated with the Acoustic

> Emission Testing method at Level I and Level II. This course adheres to the standards developed by the American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT).

Laboratory work will parallel lecture materials from the classroom.

**Total Credits** 3

# NDT 165 Machine Lubrication and Analysis I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### Course Information

**Description** Machine lubrication and analysis I provides an introduction to machine lubrication

and the techniques used to analyze lubricating fluids. The student focuses on machine failure modes and the role of lubrication in asset health, preventive, and predictive maintenance. The student learns the fundamentals of tribology, chemical composition of lubricating fluids, and various types of lubricating systems. Students

will demonstrate proper lubricant application in various situations.

**Total Credits** 3

NDT 166 Machine Lubrication and Analysis II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Machine lubrication and analysis II provides a more in depth look at machine

lubrication and the techniques used to analyze lubricating fluids. The student focuses on machine failure modes and the role of lubrication in asset health, preventive, and predictive maintenance. The student learns the fundamentals of tribology, chemical composition of lubricating fluids, and various types of lubricating systems. Students will demonstrate proper lubricant application in

various situations.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 165 Machine Lubrication and Analysis I

# NDT 167 Machine Lubrication and Analysis III

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Machine lubrication and analysis III is designed to provide the student with the

ability to design or manage an oil analysis program, to evaluate outside oil analysis services, to integrate other predictive technologies into their program, and to provide in depth analysis to an existing oil analysis program. A level III oil analyst may also be called upon to provide on-the-job training to new hires within a

company.

**Total Credits** 3

### **Pre/Corequisites**

NDT 166 Machine Lubrication and Analysis II

# **NDT 170 Electrical Motor Testing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will teach students to use a PdMA MCEmax tester to evaluate the

condition of electric motors, motor circuits, and the associated components. Students will learn the basics of electrical circuits, electrical theory, and motor construction. This course will take the student through the process from hooking up

the tester, to analyzing the data, and making repair recommendations

Total Credits 2

# **OPM 100 Lean Sigma**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will teach students the basics of both Lean and Six Sigma and how

these problem solving methodologies apply to manufacturing and service organizations. Students completing this course will be better prepared for real business world issues, and have the ability to apply these concepts and tools at a

basic level.

Total Credits

# **OPM 105 Operations Management for Organizational Success**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Operations Management introduces and applies the components of the continuous

improvement philosophy and process to the operations of organizations. The study of dynamic management involvement and the use of continuous evaluation tools are reviewed and applied. These include applied management techniques and

statistical measures of business processes.

Total Credits 3

# **OPM 110 Introduction to Supply Chain Management**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Supply Chain Management introduces the building blocks of Supply Chain

Strategy and the relationship with SC corporate strategy. Defines the elements of Supply Chain Management, including the importance of collaboration and partnering in a competitive business environment. Discusses the need for measures to manage the business and how the financial aspects are affected by

SCM. Discusses outsourcing and why companies outsource to remain competitive.

Total Credits 3

# **OPM 115 Introduction to Project Management**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course focuses on a holistic approach to project management. The content

deals with planning, scheduling, organizing, and controlling projects for example, product development, construction, information systems, new businesses, and

special events. The course includes major topics of Strategy, Priorities,

Organization, Project Tools, and Leadership. Primary class emphasis is on the project management process and tools. Project management is becoming more important in todays' world. Mastery of key tools and concepts could give you a

significant competitive advantage in the marketplace.

**Total Credits** 3

### PCT 100 EKG for Healthcare Providers

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

Description

Focuses on the specialized procedures associated with the cardiovascular system. Students will perform electrocardiograms. Course also serves as an introduction to basic dysrhythmias and the skills necessary to recognize normal from abnormal in an emergency. Specific attention is given to patient significance and possible early intervention for each dysrhythmias. EKG rhythm strips, and exercises are provided for student recognition and practice.

Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ALH 131 Diseases, Disorders, and Diagnostic Procedures

**ALH 101 Medical Terminology** 

ALH 155 Pharmacology for Allied Health

### **PCT 105 Dementia Care**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

Examines the types and causes of dementia and how they differ from symptoms of the normal aging process. Provides an overview of common behavioral problems associated with dementia as well as the best strategies and approaches for dealing with these problems. Insights into why individuals with dementia behave in erratic ways, and affirms these patients' humanistic value despite such challenging behavior.

Total Credits

# **PCT 110 Phlebotomy and Laboratory Procedures**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course addresses the role and function of the professional in the clinical laboratory setting. Topics include safety, Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act of 1988 (CLIA-88) government regulations and quality assurance in the laboratory. Students learn concepts and perform procedures in the different departments of the laboratory, including specimen collection and performance of CLIA-88 low-

and/or moderate-complexity testing. Students demonstrate competencies in a wide variety of techniques used to collect, process, and test specimens.

Total Credits 4

### **Pre/Corequisites**

ALH 131 Diseases, Disorders, and Diagnostic Procedures

ALH 101 Medical Terminology

ALH 155 Pharmacology for Allied Health

# PDV 010 Campus Safety Act

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** 

This course serves as the primary prevention and awareness program for all students, faculty, and staff in support of the Title IX, the Campus SaVE Act, and the Violence against Women Act (VAWA). This course will promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. Participants will learn safe and positive options a bystander can take when he or she witnesses potential violations, information about risk reduction, and how to recognize warning signs of abusive behavior and potential attacks. Participants will learn procedures victims should follow as well as resources, protection, and support options for victims. Finally, participants will learn the disciplinary procedures in place at WATC.

## **PDV 101 Learning Strategies**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

This course is designed to help the student learn effective study skills that enable the student to be academically successful. The student will learn how to make application of these skills in a course of study. The course will cover time management, goal setting, listening, note taking, test strategies, and online learning. It is recommended any student who has a GPA of 2.0 or lower upon initial enrollment of after his/her first semester of college course work enroll in the class. This course does not count toward an A.S., A.A., A.G.S., or A.A.S. degree.

Total Credits 3

## **PDV 105 Blueprint for Personal Success**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

The professional world is full of challenging situations, including conflicting personalities, miscommunication, and cultural differences. In this course, students will learn about typical workplace etiquette protocols, communication standards, and cultural awareness strategies in order to navigate these common obstacles. This course will prepare students by educating them on the importance of establishing and maintaining their professional image in the workplace. Whether students are working on the manufacturing floor, in a medical facility or in a professional office setting practicing professional etiquette will help ensure that their occupational environment is positive and productive. Students will integrate internal attitudes with external behaviors so that their personal attributes reflect the expectations of their future employers. The course provides a study of human relations and professional development in today's rapidly changing world. The course prepares students for living and working in a complex society through a focus on professionalism, work ethic, teamwork (collaboration) and oral communication. Topics include: Goal Setting, Entry Level Leadership, Communication, Teamwork and Diversity, Career Management, Lifestyle Design, and Disruption in Industry.

**Total Credits** 

### **PED 110 Lifetime Fitness**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Exposes students to facts about and experiences in dealing with motor, physical, physiological, psychological and nutritional aspects of the human being and the responsibility to maintain fitness during a life span.

**Total Credits** 

1

# **PED 120 Introduction to the Athletic Training Profession**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course covers introductory principles relating to the profession of athletic training. Students will study organizational and professional responsibilities, injury/illness prevention techniques, characteristics of sports injuries, immediate care, treatment/rehabilitation, and various sports injuries.

**Total Credits** 

3

## PHL 110 Ethics

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** A practical approach to recognizing, understanding and solving ethical problems

confronting individuals in today's society. Basic concepts of applied ethical theories

in moral philosophy and reasoning are examined using critical thinking and

responsible decision-making skills.

Total Credits 3

# PHL 115 Logic

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This course deals with the uses of logical concepts and techniques to evaluate and

criticize reasoning. Studies some elementary systems of formal logic. Arguments evaluated are drawn from such diverse fields as law, science, politics, religion, and

advertising.

**Total Credits** 3

# PHR 105 Negotiations And Relationship Management

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help students understand the principles, strategies and

tactics of effective negotiation and relationship management. Students will learn to identify and assess negotiation variables, develop an effective negotiation plan and

implement various strategies and tactics to ethically resolve conflicts and

interpersonal differences.

Total Credits 3

# PHS 110 Physical Science

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

**Description** A non-technical course intended for students who are majoring in fields other than

science. The application of scientific knowledge to daily life activities is emphasized by examining the fundamental principles in physics, chemistry,

geology and astronomy utilizing the scientific method.

Total Credits 5

## **PHS 115 Introductory Astronomy**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Introduction to Astronomy topics include fundamental concepts (planetary, stellar,

and lunar motion; gravitation; light and telescopes); solar system 1 (Earth, Moon, Mercury, Venus, and Mars); solar system 2 (Jupiter and satellites, Saturn and satellites, outer planets); stars (nature of stars, birth, evolution and death of stars, neutron stars, black holes); universe (galaxies, quasars, blazars, cosmology).

**Total Credits** 5

# PHS 120 General Physics I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Topics include mechanics — linear motion, rotational motion, force, work, energy,

momentum and conservation principles; heat-temperature, ideal gas, eating as a form of energy, first law of thermodynamics, second law of thermodynamics and entropy; and wave motion — simple harmonic motion, elasticity and the wave equation. This class is designed for students who need five hours of physics

without calculus.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

MTH 112 College Algebra

# PHS 125 General Physics II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A continuation of PHS 120 General Physics I. Topics include electricity and

magnetism, electric potential, current electric power, magnetic field and induction;

Course Outcome Summary - Page 241 of 296

Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

optics nature of light and wave optics; and modern physics special relativity, atomic structure, quantum mechanics and radioactivity. This class is taught in the spring of the year

**Total Credits** 5

**Pre/Corequisites** 

PHS 120 General Physics I

# PIM 100 Introduction to Materials Management

### **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** This introductory course describes the basics of supply chain management,

manufacturing planning and control systems, purchasing, and physical distribution. Topics of performance metrics ERP, supply chain approaches and implications, lean production fundamentals, and basic scheduling rules are discussed. Demand management, sales and operations planning, and master scheduling rules are

examined in-depth.

Total Credits 2

# PIM 105 Basics of Supply Chain Management

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course describes the basics of supply chain management, manufacturing

planning and control systems, purchasing, and physical distribution. This course will explain performance metrics, ERP, supply chain approaches and implications, lean production fundamentals, and basic scheduling rules. Topics of demand management, sales and operations planning, and master scheduling are examined

in-depth.

**Total Credits** 2

# PIM 110 Master Planning of Resources

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description**The topics of demand management, sales and operations planning, and master

scheduling are examined in-depth. Both supply and demand planning for mid-to

Course Outcome Summary - Page 242 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM long-term independent demand are discussed. Priority planning and capacity planning issues are addressed.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PIM 105 Basics of Supply Chain Management

# PIM 115 Detailed Scheduling & Planning

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The course will include inventory management, material requirements planning,

capacity requirements planning, procurement, and supplier relationships.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PIM 110 Master Planning of Resources

# PIM 120 Execution & Control of Operations

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The principles, approaches, and techniques needed to schedule, control, measure,

and evaluate the effectiveness of production operations are covered. A broad range of production operations are reviewed including project, batch, line,

continuous, and remanufacturing environments.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PIM 115 Detailed Scheduling and Planning

# PIM 125 Strategic Management of Resources

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course covers strategic planning and implementation and describes how

market requirements drive the resources and processes of an organization. This course also explores the relationship among existing and emerging processes and

technologies to manufacturing strategy and supply chain related functions.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PIM 120 Execution & Control of Operations

# PNA 101 IV Therapy for LPN's

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Prepares LPNs to perform activities as defined in KAR 60-16-102(b). Presents

knowledge, skills, and competencies in the administration of intravenous fluid

therapy, which will qualify LPNs to perform this procedure safely.

**Total Credits** 3

# PNA 105 Adult Learning Principles for Health Careers

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course will provide learners with basic adult learning principles utilized in

teaching. The course is intended to meet the requirements from the Kansas Department for Aging & Disability Services for instructors to teach Nurse Aide

courses, and would also be of benefit the novice in higher education.

**Total Credits** 2

# **PNR 010 Nursing Recitation**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Provides homework help and tutoring services and connects practical nurse

students to a practical nurse instructor outside of general program class hours.

# PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction to the principles of pharmacology. Emphasis

is placed on nursing care related to the safe calculation and administration of

medications to clients across the lifespan.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ALH 110 Principles of Nutrition

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

PSY 101 General Psychology

PSY 120 Developmental Psychology

PNR 136 Transition to Nursing

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

# PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction to practical nursing and roles of the practical

nurse as well as profession- and client-related care concepts. Emphasis is placed on the knowledge and skills needed to provide safe, quality care. The theoretical foundation for basic data collection and nursing skills is presented and an introduction to the nursing process provides the student with a framework for

decision making.

Total Credits 4

# Pre/Corequisites

ALH 110 Principles of Nutrition

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

PSY 101 General Psychology

PSY 120 Developmental Psychology

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

# PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing - AY 18/19 Teach Out Only

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course utilizes the nursing standards of practice based on principles of

biology, psychosocial, spiritual and cultural to meet the needs of clients throughout the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on basic nursing skills, patient safety and therapeutic communication. Concepts and skills are enhanced in subsequent

courses.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ALH 110 Principles of Nutrition

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

PSY 101 General Psychology

PSY 120 Developmental Psychology

# **PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an introduction to the skills required to practice nursing. The

theoretical foundation for basic data collection and nursing skills is presented and the student is given an opportunity to demonstrate these skills in a clinical laboratory setting. Students are also given an opportunity to practice application of

the nursing process to client-related situations.

the harsing process to eliciti-related situation

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ALH 110 Principles of Nutrition

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

PSY 101 General Psychology

PSY 120 Developmental Psychology

PNR 136 Transition to Nursing

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

# PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical - AY 18/19 Teach Out Only

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course explores the art and science of nursing in this clinical course.

Emphasis is placed on the nursing process, cultural and spiritual awareness, communication, data collection, performance of basic nursing skills, and documentation. Principles of safe medication administration are introduced.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

# PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology-Teach out only

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course introduces the principles of pharmacology, drug classifications, and

the effects of selected medications on the human body. The nursing process is used as the framework for ensuring safe and effective nursing care for clients

across the lifespan.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

# PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I-Teach out only

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course focuses on the effect of disorders of selected systems throughout the

lifespan and applies the nursing process in meeting basic needs. Health promotion and maintenance, rehabilitation and continuity of care are emphasized. The role of

the practical nurse is incorporated throughout.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

# PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical-Teach out only

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Simulated and actual care situation of selected systems throughout the life span.

utilizing acute and long-term care settings. An emphasis is placed on critical

thinking and clinical decision-making skills.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

# PNR 126 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II-Teach out only

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course focuses on the effect of disorders of selected systems throughout the

lifespan using the nursing process in meeting basic needs. Prevention,

rehabilitation and continuity of care are emphasized. The role of the practical nurse

is incorporated throughout.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

PNR 127 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

PNR 134 Role Development

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

# PNR 127 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical-Teach out only

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This experience uses simulated and actual care situations of selected systems

throughout the lifespan, utilizing acute and long-term care settings. An emphasis is placed on critical thinking and clinical decision-making skill development. Principles of leadership for the practical nurse will be implemented, as well as multi-task

management skills for transition as a practical nurse

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

PNR 126 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

PNR 134 Role Development

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

# PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course focuses on the care of adult clients experiencing common

medical/surgical health alterations with predictable outcomes. Emphasis is placed on the care of clients with alterations in cardiac output and tissue perfusion, oxygenation, regulation and metabolism, and integument. Principles of pre-and

post-operative care and IV therapy are also addressed.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

# PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course focuses on the care of adult clients with common medical/surgical

health alterations. The clinical laboratory experience gives students the opportunity to apply theoretical concepts from Nursing Care of Adults I and implement safe

client care in selected settings.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

# PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an integrative, family-centered approach to the care of

childbearing women, newborns, and children. Emphasis is placed on the care of the pregnant woman and newborn, normal growth and development, and common

pediatric disorders.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Adminstration

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

PNR 138 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II

PNR 139 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 141 KSPN Care of Aging Adults

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 166 KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues

# PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing AY 18/19 Teach Out Only

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course focuses on pre- and post-natal maternal nursing care, as well as, the

care of children from infancy to adolescence. Emphasis is given to normal

reproduction and frequently occurring biological, cultural, spiritual and psychosocial

needs of the child-bearing and child-rearing family.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

PNR 126 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

PNR 134 Role Development

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

# PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course provides an integrative, family-centered approach to the care of

childbearing women, newborns, and children. Students are given the opportunity to observe the uncomplicated birth process and practice postpartum care as well as care of the newborn in the clinical laboratory setting. Common pediatric diseases and the growth and development process is the focus of child-related clinical

laboratory experiences.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 138 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II

PNR 139 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical

PNR 141 KSPN Care of Aging Adults

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 166 KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues

# PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical AY 18/19 Teach Out Only

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This clinical course applies concepts from Maternal Child I. Emphasis is placed on

the nursing process and meeting the basic needs of the maternal child client.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

PNR 134 Role Development

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 126 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

# PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing-Teach out only

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to explore issues related to the aging adult using the

nursing process as the organizing framework. Also discussed are the impact of ageism, alterations in physiological and psychosocial functioning, and the role of

the practical nurse in caring for older adult clients.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

# PNR 134 Role Development-Teach out only

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course expands the leadership and management skills necessary for personal

and career growth and development. Assignment, delegation, teamwork and conflict management are emphasized. Provides opportunities to acquire additional knowledge in areas of concern. Builds on areas of strength to improve chances of being successful on the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX- PN).

Total Credits 2

### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

# PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course explores basic concepts and trends in mental health nursing.

Therapeutic modalities and client behavior management are discussed. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process and meeting the basic human needs of the

client with a mental health disorder.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 138 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II

PNR 139 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical

PNR 141 KSPN Care of Aging Adults

PNR 166 KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues

# PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing - AY 18/19 Teach Out Only

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course explores basic concepts and trends in mental health nursing.

Therapeutic modalities and client behavior management are discussed. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process and meeting the basic human needs of the

mental health client.

Total Credits 2

PNR 136 Transition to Nursing

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to provide skills to enhance the success of the practical

nurse student. It will include study skills, time management, social awareness skills, an introduction to critical thinking, APA format, review of PN policies and

procedures, and learning in a hybrid/online format

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ALH 110 Principles of Nutrition

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

PSY 101 General Psychology

PSY 120 Developmental Psychology

# PNR 138 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II

**Course Outcome Summary** 

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course focuses on the care of adult clients experiencing common

medical/surgical health alterations with predictable outcomes. Emphasis is placed on the care of clients with alterations in cognition and sensation, mobility,

elimination, immunity and hematology, and reproduction. Principles related to

emergency preparedness are also addressed.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

PNR 139 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 141 KSPN Care of Aging Adults

PNR 166 KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues

# PNR 139 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course focuses on the care of adult clients with common medical/surgical

health problems. The clinical laboratory experience provides the student an opportunity to build on the theoretical concepts from Nursing Care of Adults I and II and implement safe client care in selected settings. Students are given the

opportunity to practice leadership skills while managing a caseload of clients.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

PNR 138 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 141 KSPN Care of Aging Adults

PNR 166 KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues

# **PNR 141 KSPN Care of Aging Adults**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to explore issues related to the aging adults. Course

content addresses the impact of ageism, alterations in physiological and

psychosocial functioning, and the role of the practical nurse in caring for older adult

clients across a continuum of care.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

PNR 138 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II

PNR 139 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 166 KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

# PNR 166 KSPN Leadership, Roles, and Issues

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides orientation to leadership roles of the LPN and related

responsibilities. It will introduce issues to the student they will encounter in the

workplace.

#### Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinical

PNR 119 KSPN Fundamentals of Pharmacology and Safe Medication Administration

PNR 128 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I

PNR 129 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical

PNR 138 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II

PNR 139 KSPN Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 141 KSPN Care of Aging Adults

# PNR 170 Healthcare Practice Management

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** This course explores the overall perspective of health service organizations and

the associated managerial role. The student will be able to utilize practical building blocks for managerial growth. The student will discuss the involvement of future roles for healthcare providers and outside forces that impact management of a

healthcare component.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

PNR 126 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II

PNR 127 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

PNR 134 Role Development

# PNR 175 Healthcare Management Research

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course explores management issues, funding and actual provision of

healthcare by various entities. The student will research and discuss the role of management in healthcare. The student will complete projects that expand on

specific areas of individual interest in administration and management.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

PNR 126 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II

PNR 127 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

PNR 134 Role Development

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 136 Transition to Nursing

## PNR 180 Healthcare Issues

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

This course explores current issues in healthcare and the impact of those issues on society. The student will discuss specific pieces of legislation, regulatory initiatives, public concern issues, funding and actual provision of healthcare by various entities. The student will complete projects that expand on specific areas of individual interest.

#### Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PNR 120 KSPN Foundations of Nursing

PNR 121 KSPN Foundations of Nursing Clinicals

PNR 122 KSPN Pharmacology

PNR 123 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I

PNR 124 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical

PNR 126 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II

PNR 127 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical

PNR 130 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing

PNR 131 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing Clinical

PNR 132 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

PNR 134 Role Development

PNR 135 KSPN Mental Health Nursing

PNR 136 Transition to Nursing

## **POL 101 American Government**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A general study of the development, structure and functions of the American

National Government. Topics to be studied include an introduction to government,

principles of constitutionalism and federalism, political parties and political

behavior, the Presidency, congress, the judiciary and the federal bureaucracy, Of

specific emphasis is an analysis of decision-making in government, public

participation and influence in government as well as a study of specific problems

concerning the operation of the federal government.

**Total Credits** 3

# **PSS 100 Six Sigma Yellow Belt**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

Six Sigma Yellow Belt training introduces the fundamentals of Six Sigma to individual process owners and operators who can then act as team members on Six Sigma projects. Not only do these Yellow Belts gain the skills necessary to identify, monitor and control profit-eating practices in their own processes, but they

Course Outcome Summary - Page 260 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM are also prepared to feed that information to Green Belts and Black Belts working on larger system projects.

Total Credits 1

# **PSS 101 Six Sigma Green Belt Methods**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed to help the adult learner understand Six Sigma concepts

and be able to apply their knowledge to a real problem. It also addresses the

challenges of change management and data management.

**Total Credits** 3

# **PSS 105 Six Sigma Green Belt Statistics**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Students develop an in-depth understanding of how computers and statistical

software are essential components in the business world and society in general for exploring data in depth, data simulation, screening data for errors, manipulating data, performing transformations, focus on the use of the computer and statistical

software as a valuable productivity and data analysis tool.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PSS101 Six Sigma Green Belt Methods

# **PSS 115 Six Sigma Black Belt Methods**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The Six Sigma Black Belt Methods incorporates data and statistical analysis into a

project based workflow that allows businesses to make intelligent decisions about

where and how to incorporate improvements.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

# PSS 120 Six Sigma Black Belt Experimentation & Transfer Function

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students will learn how to manipulate data with statistical tools to transform it into

valuable information (numeric and/or graphic). This data will be incorporated into a

project.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PSS115 Six Sigma Black Belt Methods

# **PST 110 Private Security Officer Training - Basic**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The Basic Private Security Officer Training (Basic PSOT) course is a 45 hour

course designed to train Security Officers in basic duties and requirements of a

security officer in compliance with the Wichita City Code.

Total Credits 3

# **PSY 101 General Psychology**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A general introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental processes to

enable students to apply the knowledge they gain about the history of psychology,

psychological perspectives, biological bases of behavior, sensation and

perception, learning, cognition, intelligence, motivation, development, personality, psychological disorders and treatments of disorders, social psychology and critical thinking skills to enhance the quality of his/her life as he/she interacts with others

and the environment.

# **PSY 110 Child Psychology**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is a scientific study of child behavior and development from the

prenatal period through adolescence. This includes special emphasis in topics of physical development, cognitive and language development, social-emotional development and attachment, socialization, and practical applications of discipline

and child rearing.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PSY 101 General Psychology

# **PSY 120 Developmental Psychology**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** A study of individual development from conception through death to enable

students to apply the knowledge they gain about the general areas of biological, neurological, physical, cognitive, social, emotional and personality development at each stage of life to enhance more meaningful interactions with others and better

understanding of his/herself.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

PSY 101 General Psychology

# **PSY 135 Social Science Perspectus**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

The social sciences provide various perspectives on how we view the behavior of individuals and society. The predominant research of individuals, families, and larger society is done through the scope of the social sciences, particularly

psychology, geography, and sociology. In this class, students will examine the relevance of social science within historical and current issues, develop evidencebased guestions about human behavior, and explore prevalent research approaches and their findings.

**Total Credits** 3

## **REL 101 New Testament**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description This course is an introduction to history, literature and culture that gave rise to the

New Testament from an objective and analytical approach.

**Total Credits** 3

## **ROB 100 Introduction to Robotics**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course explores basic robotic concepts. Studies robots in typical application

environments. Topics include: robot history and fundamentals, robot classification, power sources, robot applications in the workplace, robot control techniques, path control, end of arm tooling, robot operation and robot controllers, controller architecture in a system, robotic language programming, and human interface

issues.

**Total Credits** 3

# **ROB 101 Manufacturing Control & Work Cell Interfacing**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course studies open and closed loop controls and cell level interfacing. Emphasizes human factors related to automated systems. Topics include: process control; sensors and interfacing; fluid pressure and level measurement; fluid flow instrument; instruments for temperature measurement; instruments for mechanical measurement; pneumatic controls; cell level interfacing; automatic control systems application; and human interface issues of operator training, acceptance, and safety.

> Course Outcome Summary - Page 264 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

#### Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ROB 100 Introduction to Robotics
IND 106 Direct & Alternating Current

# **ROB 102 Work Cell Design Laboratory**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course allows students to work in instructor-supervised teams, assembling

and operating an automated production system's cell. Students will select equipment, write specifications, design fixtures and interconnects, integrate systems/provide interfaces, and operate the assigned system. Topics include: work cell requirement analysis, work cell specifications, work cell assembly, work cell

programming, work cell debugging/troubleshooting, and prototype or

demonstration work cell operation.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ROB101 Introduction to Robotics** 

# **ROB 103 Applied Robotics Lab I**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will learn basic robotic applications and devices utilized in

automated systems. Using hands on step by step approach students will program different types of robots and interface the robots and controllers within parameters

defined by the instructor and the application.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ROB 100 Introduction to Robotics** 

# **ROB 104 Robotics Simulation**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides the student an introduction to robotic simulation using

industry current software. Students will learn to build computer simulated models of

robotic work cells.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ROB 100 Introduction to Robotics** 

# **ROB 106 Robotics Controller Maintenance**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will provide the student with basic skills and techniques used in the

maintenance and repair of robotic/automated equipment.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ROB 100 Introduction to Robotics** 

IND 106 Direct & Alternating Current

# **ROB 110 Applied Robotics Lab II**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** In this course students will expand on their experiences from Applied Robotics Lab

II. Students will further enhance the robotic applications and integration of PLC's

and PC's to robot controllers.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ROB 103 Applied Robotics Lab I

ROB 102 Work Cell Design Laboratory

# **ROB 111 Advanced Robot Controller Programming**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides an opportunity for students to adapt robotic systems to

specific manufacturing applications. Students will learn the file manipulation

required to understand and program a complete robotic application.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ROB 104 Robotics Simulation** 

# **ROB 125 Advanced Industrial Workcell Programming**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course explores the fundamentals of work-cell integration and programming.

The topics include integration of machine elements, motion control programming,

and industrial control networks.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**ROB 111 Advanced Robot Controller Programming** 

IND 131 Industrial Programmable Logic Controllers

# SAF 101 Safety Orientation/OSHA 10

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides a fundamental understanding of OSHA Safety for the

Construction Industry. Students who successfully complete the course will be

issued a Department of Labor (DOL) 10 hour card.

Total Credits 1

**SAF 110 OSHA 510** 

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course covers OSHA standards, policies, and procedures in the construction

industry. Topics include scope and application of the OSHA Construction Standards, construction safety and health principles, and special emphasis on

those areas in construction which are most hazardous.

Total Credits 2

# SAF 130 OSHA 503 Update for General Industry Trainers

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is designed for Outreach Training Program trainers who have

completed the OSHA 501 Trainer Course in Occupational Safety and Health Standards for General Industry and who are authorized trainers in the OSHA Outreach Training Program. The course provides students with updates on OSHA General Industry Standards and policy and regulations while offering opportunities to develop effective facilitation skills teaching the 10 and 30 hour General Industry Program classes. The OSHA 501 Trainer Course in Standard for the General

Industry must be completed before taking this course.

Total Credits

# **Science Elective**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the placeholder for the Science Elective. Students may enroll in the

following courses to fulfill the Science Elective: BIO 110 Principles of Biology, BIO 150 Human Anatomy and Physiology, BIO 160 Microbiology, CHM 110 General

Chemistry, CHM 125 Chemistry I, PHS 110 Physical Science, PHS 115

Introductory Astronomy, PHS 120 General Physics I

Total Credits 5

# SGT 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** This course introduces the role and functions of proper documentation, post and

pre-operative case management, professional and self-management,

professionalism, and work place management, scope of practice, patient care standards, death and dying issues, legal and ethics dilemma, risk management

and safety, basic computer skills and electricity concepts.

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 150 Human Anatomy & Physiology

**BIO 160 Microbiology** 

CPR 101 CPR for Health Care Providers

ALH 101 Medical Terminology

ENG 101 Composition I

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

SOC 101 Principles of Sociology or PSY 101 General Psychology

SPH 101 Public Speaking or SPH 111 Interpersonal Communications

# SGT 107 Pharmacology for Surgical Technology

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will provide general pharmacologic information, including how

medications are measured, what kind of medications are used, what laws pertain to them, how they are labeled, how they are administered to the surgical patient, and an understanding of preoperative and intraoperative anesthesia as it relates to

routine and emergency situations.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology

SGT 115 Surgical Procedures I

SGT 120 Principles and Practices in Surgical Technology

SGT 140 Principles and Practices in Surgical Technology Lab

# SGT 115 Surgical Procedures I

## **Course Outcome Summary**

**Course Information** 

**Description** Coordinates study of theoretical and practical applications of various surgical

procedures. Emphasis is placed on pathology, a methodical approach to surgical procedures and preparation and application of aseptic techniques with extensive laboratory experience to develop critical skills that are required to function in the

operating room environment.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT120 Principles & Practices in Surgical Technology

# SGT 119 Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience I

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Coordinates study of theoretical and practical applications of various surgical

procedures. Emphasis is placed on pathology, a methodical approach to surgical procedures and preparation and application of aseptic techniques with extensive laboratory experience to develop critical skills that are required to function in the

operating room environment.

**Total Credits** 6

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology

SGT 115 Surgical Procedures I

SGT 120 Principles & Practices in Surgical Technology

SGT 140 Principles and Practices In Surgical Technology Lab

# SGT 120 Principles and Practices in Surgical Technology

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Presents concepts necessary to prepare students for clinical experience. Aseptic

technique and supplies and equipment are major components of this course.

Total Credits 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 115 Surgical Procedures I

# SGT 125 Surgical Procedures II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Coordinates study of theoretical and practical applications of various surgical

procedures. Emphasis is placed on pathology, a methodical approach to surgical procedures and preparation and application of aseptic techniques with extensive laboratory experience to develop critical skills that are required to function in the

operating room environment.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology

SGT 115 Surgical Procedures I

SGT 120 Principles & Practices in Surgical Technology

SGT 140 Principles & Practices in Surgical Technology Lab

# SGT 129 Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students are assigned to supervised, non-remunerative clinical practice in hospital

operating rooms approximately 24-27 hours per week. Emphasis is placed on basic and intermediate surgical interventions. Includes rotations through

endoscopy and pre-operative holding units

**Total Credits** 7

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 119 Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience I

SGT 107 Pharmacology for Surgical Technology

SGT 125 Surgical Procedures II

# SGT 130 Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience III

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

**Description** Students are assigned to supervised, non-remunerative clinical practice in hospital

operating rooms approximately 24-27 hours per week. Emphasis is placed on basic and intermediate surgical interventions. Includes rotations through

endoscopy and pre-operative holding units

Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 129 Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience II

# SGT 140 Principles and Practices in Surgical Technology Lab

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students will demonstrate concepts necessary to prepare students for clinical

experience. Aseptic technique and supplies and equipment are major components

of this course.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 120 Principles & Practices in Surgical Technology

# **SGT 145 ST Certification Review**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course provides a comprehensive review of surgical technology concepts and

practical preparation for the national certification examination

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SGT 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology

SGT 107 Pharmacology for Surgical Technology

SGT 115 Surgical Procedures I

SGT 119 Surgical Technology - Clinical Experience I

SGT 120 Principles & Practices in Surgical Technology

SGT 125 Surgical Procedures II

# **SMA 120 Sheetmetal Apprenticeship**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Students in this course will complete the course work and OJT required by the

Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee.

Total Credits 47

# **SOC 101 Principles of Sociology**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** An introductory study of human society to acquaint students with the influence and

patterns of individual and group interaction by exploring the development, characteristics, and functioning of human groups; the relationships between

groups, and group influences on individual behavior.

Total Credits 3

# **SOC 115 Social Problems**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will examine the major problems of contemporary society, the social

causes, potential solutions, and impact on public policy utilizing sociological theories and perspectives. Students will acquire an understanding of unique issues such as, inequality, crime, deviance, violence, substance abuse, and

problems within socialization institutions.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology

# **SOC 125 Community Health Worker I**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

Community Health Workers connect with their communities providing health care outreach and education, client-centered counseling, case management and client/community based advocacy. This course is designed to introduce students to the basic skills and knowledge required to be an effective Community Health Worker. In this scenario based learning environment students will be exposed to their role as community advocates, public health issues in the US, and cultural humility. Faculty and students will engage in interactive scenarios to introduce and reinforce topics such as client centered counseling, care management and client interview techniques.

**Total Credits** 3

# **SOC 130 Community Health Worker II**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to apply Community Health Worker skills and knowledge to real world experiences. In this course students will learn how to effectively promote health care in order to reduce unequal rates of illness and death among different communities and to promote health equity. Faculty and students will engage in interactive scenarios to introduce and reinforce topics such as effective health care for trauma survivors and clients with chronic conditions, as well as healthy eating and active living (HEAL).

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SOC 125 Community Health Worker I

# **SOC 135 Community Health Worker Professional Skills**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed to provide students with the professional skills required to effectively obtain and retain a position as a community health professional. The topics include stress management, conflict resolution, facilitation and job search skills.

#### Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

SOC 125 Community Health Worker I or

SOC 130 Community Health Worker II

## **Social Science Elective**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the placeholder for the Social Science elective. Students may enroll

in the following courses to fulfill the social Science elective: CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice, ECO 105 Principles of Macroeconomics, ECO 110 Principles of Microeconomics, POL 101 American Government, PSY 101 General Psychology, PSY110 Child Psychology, PSY 120 Developmental Psychology, SOC 101 Principles of Sociology, SOC 125 Community HealthCare Worker I, GEO 101

Principles of Geography, SOC 115 Social Problems

**Total Credits** 3

# SPH 101 Public Speaking

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Covers fundamental basics to all good private and public speaking experiences

and elements in voice production and improvement, bodily movement, confidence, poise and understanding of all types of public speeches. Required of all transfer

curricula.

**Total Credits** 3

# **SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** Improves individual communication skills. By understanding the elements of

effective communication, students are able to create environments that bring out the best in themselves and others. In addition, students learn how to better turn ideas and feelings into words, how to listen more effectively, respond more appropriately to what others have said and, most important of all, how to maintain

> Course Outcome Summary - Page 275 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

and develop good interpersonal relationships with their families, their peers and fellow workers. Emphasis is placed on small-group activities, interviewing skills and verbal and non-verbal communication.

**Total Credits** 3

## **Communication Elective**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course is the placeholder for the communication elective. Students may enroll

in the following courses to fulfill the communication elective: SPH101 Public

Speaking or SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication.

Total Credits 3

# TAS 121 Engine Repair

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the theory and operation of internal combustion engine; demonstrate the ability to remove an automotive engine; demonstrate the ability to install an automotive engine; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair cylinder head, valve trains and timing defects; demonstrate the ability to disassemble short block; demonstrate the ability to inspect short block; demonstrate the ability to repair short block; demonstrate the ability to reassemble short block; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair engine lubrication; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair engine cooling systems; inspect a cylinder head and valve train; repair a cylinder head and valve train; perform advanced level engine diagnosis.

Total Credits 4

# TAS 124 Electrical I

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

#### **Description**

In this course students will: Complete service work orders; describe the relationship between voltage, ohms and amperage; perform basic electrical circuit repairs; identify electrical system faults; identify basic wiring diagram symbols, components, and legend information; perform basic electrical circuit measurements using a DVOM; describe basic circuit characteristics of series, parallel and series parallel circuits through a variety of classroom and shop learning and assessment activities.

Total Credits 3

## TAS 125 Electrical II

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course students will: Perform battery diagnosis; perform battery service; perform starting system diagnosis; perform starting system repair; perform charging system diagnosis; perform charging system repair; identify current flow on starting and charging system diagrams through a variety of learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 5

**Pre/Corequisites** 

TAS 124 Electrical I

# TAS 126 Manual Transmission/Transaxle & Drive Train

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: determine the general drive train diagnosis procedures; explore the fundamentals of clutch operation; explore the fundamentals of clutch removal, inspection and repair; determine the powerflow of the manual transmission and transaxle; perform fundamental manual transmission and transaxle inspection and repair according to service specifications; perform fundamental differential inspection and repair according to service specifications; perform fundamental diagnosis, inspection and replacement of drive axle shafts and supporting components; perform fundamental diagnosis, inspection, adjustment and repair of four- and all-wheel drive components; diagnose drive train issues; diagnose clutch concerns; perform the removal, inspection and/or repair of the clutch and its components; conduct a transmission and transaxle inspection and repair according to service specifications; conduct a differential inspection and repair according to service specifications; conduct the diagnosis, inspection and replacement of drive

axle shafts and supporting components; conduct the diagnosis, inspection, adjustment and repair of four- and all-wheel drive components.

Total Credits 4

# **TAS 127 Automatic Transmission Repair**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the concept of theory and operation of automatic transmissions/transaxles; perform maintenance on an automatic transmission/transaxle; perform service on an automatic transmission/transaxle; diagnose automatic transmission/transaxles; inspect automatic transmission; remove and reinstall automatic transmission; remove and reinstall automatic transmission and components; disassemble automatic transaxles and components; inspect automatic transmission components; repair automatic transmission and components; repair automatic transmission and components; repair automatic transmission and components; reassemble automatic transmission and components.

**Total Credits** 

# **TAS 128 Heating & Air Conditioning**

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the fundamentals of automotive HVAC operations and environmental concerns, identify the appropriate refrigerant recovery and recycling guidelines; service refrigerant, recycling and handling systems; document fundamental heating and air conditioning system concerns; perform fundamental diagnostics of A/C systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of refrigeration systems components; perform fundamental repairs of refrigeration, and engine cooling systems; perform fundamental repairs of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of operating systems and related controls; perform fundamental repairs of operating systems and related controls; perform complex diagnostics of A/C Systems; document complex heating and air conditioning system concerns; perform complex diagnostics of refrigeration system

components; perform complex repairs of refrigeration system components; perform complex diagnostics of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems.

Total Credits 4

# **TAS 131 Engine Performance I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

In this learning plan students will: complete work order and check history; identify engine mechanical integrity; explore the fundamentals of fuel system theory; identify fuel system concerns; explore the fundamentals of ignition theory; identify ignition system concerns; identify induction system concerns; identify exhaust system concerns; identify engine mechanical integrity through a variety of learning and assessment activities.

Total Credits

# TAS 132 Engine Performance II

3

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: analyze engine mechanical integrity; analyze fuel system concerns; analyze ignition system concerns; analyze induction system concerns; analyze exhaust system concerns; service fuel system concerns; repair fuel system concerns; service induction system concerns; service exhaust system concerns; repair induction system concerns; repair exhaust system concerns.

**Total Credits** 5

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

TAS 131 Engine Performance I

### TAS 133 Brakes I

**Course Outcome Summary** 

**Course Information** 

Description

This course is a thorough and detailed study of brake system theory and functional operation and principles of hydraulic systems as it applies to braking system operation. Practical applications of all phases of brake work including complete system service of disc and drum brake systems, parking brake systems, power assist devices and machining of brake disc and drum.

**Total Credits** 

3

### TAS 134 Brakes II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course students will: Determine necessary brake system correction; Conduct system pressure tests utilizing service specifications; Perform diagnosis and correction for poor stopping, pulling or dragging concerns caused by malfunctions in the hydraulic system; Conduct inspection, fabrication and/or replacement of brake lines and hoses; Diagnose poor stopping noise vibration, pulling, grabbing, dragging or pedal pulsation concerns; Perform service specifications pertaining to the removal, cleaning and refinishing procedures on brake drums; Perform drum brake repair and replacement procedures; Diagnose poor stopping noise vibration, pulling, grabbing, dragging or pedal pulsation concerns; Perform disc brake repair and replacement procedures; Machine rotor according to service specifications; Perform caliper piston retraction where applicable; Inspect and test power assist systems; Determine necessary action on wheel bearing noise, wheel shimmy and vibration concern diagnoses; Perform the removal, inspection and replacement of bearing and hub assemblies through a variety of classroom and lab/shop learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 

1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

TAS 133 Brakes I

# **TAS 135 Automotive Computer Systems**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

In this course students will: Perform automotive computer system diagnosis; perform vehicle communication diagnosis; perform engine computer system diagnosis; transmission computer diagnosis; perform air bag system diagnosis; perform heating and air conditioning electronic diagnosing; perform electronic anti-lock brake/traction/stability diagnosis; perform driver assistance system diagnosis; identify computer systems through a variety of learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 

3

# TAS 136 Suspension and Steering I

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

In this course students will: document fundamental suspension system concerns; perform fundamental diagnostics of steering systems; perform fundamental repairs of steering systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of suspension systems; perform fundamental repairs of suspension systems; determine the need for wheel alignment and adjustment; perform fundamental diagnostics of wheel and tire systems; perform fundamental repairs of wheel and tire systems through a variety of learning and assessment activities.

**Total Credits** 3

# TAS 137 Suspension and Steering II

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

In this, course students will: gain knowledge in the use of alignment geometry and computerized alignment equipment to diagnose and repair steering suspension problems and to verify that a vehicle's suspension and steering components are within manufacturer's specifications. In addition, removing and replacing steering and suspension components according to manufacturer's specifications, inspecting, servicing, and repairing wheel and tire assemblies for optimum performance.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

TAS 136 Suspension & Steering I

# TAS 140 Diesel Engine Repair

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will introduce students to the theory and operation of a diesel internal

combustion engine. Students will learn how to install, remove, inspect and repair a

diesel engine.

Total Credits 4

# **TAS 142 Diesel Engine Performance**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will introduce students to diesel engine mechanical integrity, diesel fuel

systems, diesel induction systems, and diesel exhaust systems. Students will learn how to service and repair diesel fuel systems, diesel induction systems, and diesel

exhaust systems.

**Total Credits** 5

# **TAS 145 Automotive Service Internship**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** The internship represents an educational strategy linking the classroom with the

acquisition of knowledge in the workplace. Through direct observation, reflection and evaluation, students gain an insight into the internship site's work, mission, and audience, how these relate to their academic study, as well as the

organization's position in the broader industry or field. Students will produce a critical reflection on their internship experience demonstrating how they have

addressed specific learning goals.

Total Credits 3

# THR 100 Theatre Appreciation

## **Course Outcome Summary**

### **Course Information**

**Description** Upon completion of this class, the student will know the origin of theater, as well as

the major historical periods of theatrical development including Greek, Medieval and Shakespearian. Students will acquire a basic understanding of different aspects of theater and play production, including an awareness of technical theater, designing for the stage, dramatic literature and structure. The student will

become familiar with what constitutes quality acting and playwriting.

**Total Credits** 3

Course Outcome Summary - Page 282 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM

# **VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course will introduce learners to the field of veterinary medicine, focusing on the specific roles and responsibilities of the veterinary nurse. Learners will be introduced to the historical aspects of veterinary medicine and the duties of the nurse including ethics, common animal breeds, safety, and first aid. This course also introduces the basic principles of nursing care, including clear and compassionate communication with owners. This course also gives a basic overview of medical terminology, anatomy/physiology and pathology. It will also introduce the basic principles of animal science, specifically as they relate to the role of a veterinary nurse.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 110 Principles of Biology** 

SPH 101 Public Speaking OR SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

CHM 110 General Chemistry

ENG 101 Composition I

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

VET 140 Veterinary Pharmacology OR VET 141 Veterinary Assisting III and VET 142 Veterinary Pharmacology Part 2

# VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course will introduce learners to the field of veterinary medicine and animal science, focusing on the specific roles and responsibilities of the veterinary assistant. Learners will be introduced to the basic principles of animal handling and care, common animal breeds, safety in the veterinary setting and first aid. This course also gives an overview of veterinary medical terminology.

Total Credits 1

# **VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### Description

Intro to Veterinary Nursing: This course is designed for students who have completed VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and have been accepted into the Veterinary Nursing program. This course will introduce learners to the field of veterinary medicine, focusing on specific roles and responsibilities of the veterinary technician. Students will be introduced to the historical aspects of veterinary medicine and the duties of the technician including ethics. This course introduces the basic principles of nursing care, including clear and compassionate communication with owners. This course also gives a basic overview of medical terminology, anatomy/physiology, and pathology. It will introduce the basic principles of animal science, specifically as they relate to the role of the veterinary technician.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science

**BIO 110 Principles of Biology** 

SPH 101 Public Speaking OR SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

CHM 110 General Chemistry

**ENG 101 Composition I** 

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

VET 140 Veterinary Pharmacology Or VET 141 Veterinary Assisting III and VET 142 Veterinary Pharmacology Part 2

# VET 105 Veterinary Business Procedures/Office Management

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This course will introduce learners to the expectations of veterinary nurses including: veterinary medical records, admitting procedures, and record maintenance via hands on experiences. It will cover basic bookkeeping skills, inventory control measures, marketing, scheduling, interpersonal communication, phone etiquette, professionalism, working with difficult owners/animals, and the use of computer software specifically designed for use in veterinary clinics and hospitals.

**Total Credits** 

2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 110 Principles of Biology** 

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

SPH 101 Public Speaking OR SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication

CHM 110 General Chemistry

# **VET 106 Veterinary Practice Management**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will introduce learners to the management of a veterinary clinical

setting. It will cover duties of the receptionist and front desk, telephone etiquette, scheduling and client communication. The learner will gain hands on experience in

veterinary record keeping, filing and office inventory techniques.

Total Credits 1

# VET 107 Veterinary Business Procedures/Office Management Part 2

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This

This course is designed for students who have completed VET 106 Veterinary Practice Management and have been accepted into the Veterinary Nursing program. This course will introduce learners to the expectations of veterinary technicians including veterinary medical records, admitting procedures, and record maintenance via hands-on experience. It will cover basic bookkeeping skills, inventory control measures, marketing, scheduling interpersonal communication, phone etiquette, professionalism, working with difficult owners and animals, and the use of computer software specifically designed for use in veterinary clinics and hospitals.

позрпа

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 106 Veterinary Practice Management

**BIO 110 Principles of Biology** 

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

SPH 101 Public Speaking OR SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication

CHM 110 General Chemistry

# **VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### Description

This course will introduce veterinary medical terminology, including prefix, suffix, root words, common medical terms, and a basic knowledge of word construction. This course will relate the relevant medical terminology to the structure and function of animal bodies and the anatomical/physiological differences between selected species. Learners will examine body organization, cellular biology, histology, and gross anatomy/physiology of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, endocrine, reproductive, cardiovascular, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, urinary, and nervous systems. Lab will include the use of skeletons, models, virtual anatomy tools, and dissection of cadavers.

#### Total Credits 4

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 110 Principles of Biology

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

CHM 110 General Chemistry

SPH 101 Public Speaking OR SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication

**ENG 101 Composition I** 

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Technology/Principles of Animal Sciences OR VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

VET 140 Veterinary Pharmacology ORVET 141 Veterinary Assisting III and VET 142 Veterinary Pharmacology Part 2

# **VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### **Description**

This course is the first of a three course series and will introduce basic pathological processes and prepare the learner for the next course in the sequence. This course builds upon veterinary pharmacology and introduces clinical microbiology and cytology as it relates to veterinary nursing and animal pathology. It covers the basic principles of microbial classification, growth, and pathogenicity as well as various laboratory methods used in identification of microorganisms as they relate to pathology and parasitology in animals.

#### Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

**BIO 110 Principles of Biology** 

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

SPH 101 Public Speaking OR SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication

CHM 110 General Chemistry

ENG 101 Composition I

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 140 Veterinary Pharmacology OR VET 141 Veterinary Assisting III and VET 142 Veterinary Pharmacology Part 2

# **VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will expose the learner to basic veterinary laboratory techniques

including sample collection and testing. The student will also be exposed to the safety measures employed in radiology. The student will gain hands on experience

with animal handling in the lab and radiology setting.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 141 Veterinary Assisting II

# VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is designed for students who have completed VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and have been accepted into the Veterinary Nursing program. This course is the first of a three-course series and will introduce basic pathological processes and prepare the learner for the next course in the sequence. This course builds upon veterinary pharmacology and introduces clinical microbiology and cytology as it relates to veterinary technology and animal pathology. It covers the basic principles of microbial classification, growth, and pathogenicity as well as

various laboratory methods used in identification of microorganisms as they relate to pathology and parasitology in animals.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

BIO 110 Principles of Biology

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

SPH 101 Public Speaking OR SPH 111 Interpersonal Communication

CHM 110 General Chemistry

ENG 101 Composition I

VET 140 Veterinary Pharmacology Or VET 141 Veterinary Assisting II and VET 142 Veterinary Pharmacology Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

# **VET 120 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course is the first of a two course series and will explore animal nutrition, patient assessment, animal therapeutics, animal husbandry, animal restraint, animal behavior and common dental problems and dental prophylaxis. Learners will get hands on experience in the collection of various diagnostic samples and preparation for collection.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Or VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

# **VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description This course is the first of a two course series and will explore veterinary anatomy.

common diseases of small animals, zoonoses, and nutrition. The learner will get hands on experience in animal handling and restraint and basic grooming

techniques for small animals.

**Total Credits** 

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science

# VET 122 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I Part 2

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description This course is designed for students who have completed VET 121Veterinary

Assisting I and have been accepted into the Veterinary Nursing program. This course is the first of a two course series and will explore animal nutrition, patient assessment, animal therapeutics, animal husbandry, animal restraint, animal behavior and common dental problems and the prophylactic procedure for teeth cleaning. Learners will get hands-on experience in the collection of various

diagnostic samples and preparation for collection.

**Total Credits** 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I or VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I

# VET 130 Veterinary Emergency, Critical Medicine and Hospital **Procedures**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description This course will cover emergency and critical care nursing skills and hospital

procedures in Veterinary Medicine. Topics will focus on companion animal care,

but will include large animal, laboratory animal, and exotic animal care as it relates to the veterinary nurse.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing OR VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

# **VET 140 Veterinary Pharmacology**

## **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** This course will explore pharmacological principles, including pharmacokinetics

drug classes, indications, dosage, preparation, mechanisms of action, and side

effects of drugs used in veterinary medicine.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology Or VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

ENG 101 Composition I

CHM 110 General Chemistry

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

# **VET 141 Veterinary Assisting II**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description**This course is the second in a two course series and will continue to explore and

cover exam room procedures, pharmacology, euthanasia and surgical assisting.

The learner will gain hands on experience in animal handling and restraint as well as basic medication administration.

#### Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I

# VET 142 Veterinary Pharmacology Part 2

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course is designed for students who have completed VET 141 Veterinary Assisting II and have been accepted into the Veterinary Nursing program. This course will explore pharmacological principles, including pharmacokinetics, drug classes, indications, dosages, preparation, mechanisms of action, and side effect of drugs used in veterinary medicine.

#### Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

ENG 101 Composition I

CHM 110 General Chemistry

MTH 101 Intermediate Algebra

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology or VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology Part 2

# VET 215 Veterinary Clinical Pathology II

# **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### **Description**

This course is the second of a three course series and will continue to build upon pathological processes and prepare the learner for the next course in the sequence. This course will explore the life cycles, modes of transmissions, and pathological consequences associated with common parasites of animals. Laboratory techniques of hematology, serum chemistry, urinalysis and fecal sample collection will be covered. This course also explores special commercial

laboratory test procedures and pathological processes. Lab will introduce diagnostic procedures and cover identification of parasites and various pathologies using prepared slides and collected specimens. Additionally, postmortem examination procedures and proper submission of tissue samples for pathologic diagnosis are introduced.

Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing OR VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

# **VET 220 Veterinary Nursing Procedures II**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course is the second of a two course series and will continue to explore and cover advanced techniques in animal nutrition, patient assessment, animal therapeutics, animal husbandry, animal restraint, animal behavior and common dental problems and dental prophylaxis focused on companion animals. Learners will get hands on experience in the collection of various diagnostic samples and preparation for collection with a focus on companion animals.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 120 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I OR VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I and VET 122 Veterinary Nursing Procedures Part 2

VET 215 Veterinary Clinical Pathology II

# **VET 230 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging with Lab**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

Description

Covers the physics of x-ray photon production, radiation safety, quality control measures, federal and state radiation regulations, film processing, radiographic technique evaluation, positioning of animals, and proper identification and storage

Course Outcome Summary - Page 292 of 296 Monday, April 6, 2020 11:59 AM of radiographic images. Covers the operation and use of fixed, portable, and dental x-ray machines; the care and development of films; radiographic positioning of animals; and evaluation of radiographic technique. Explores additional diagnostic imaging modalities, such as ultrasound, MRI, CT, and endoscopy.

#### Total Credits 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

# VET 240 Veterinary Anesthesia and Surgical Assisting

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

**Description** 

This course will explore the principles and practices of veterinary anesthesia and surgical assistance including pre-operative, operative, and post-operative protocols for routine surgical procedures. Learners will be provided with hands-on experience in anesthesiology, surgical patient preparation and surgical assistance.

**Total Credits** 3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 250 Veterinary Nursing: Large Animal Disease and Medical Care

VET 265 Veterinary Nursing Procedures: Avian, Exotic and Lab Animals Disease and Medical Care

# VET 250 Veterinary Nursing: Large Animal Disease and Medical Care

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course will explore common large animal breeds (ruminant, equine, swine, and chickens). It will introduce techniques necessary for the provision of nursing care to large animals, including restraint, husbandry, behavior, physical examination, medication administration, diagnostic sample collection, grooming, bandaging, nutrition, and vaccination. It will also cover preventive medicine and

diseases of large animals including the public health significance of relevant large animal diseases and examine the role of the veterinary nurse in performing diagnostics, nursing care, and client education.

2 **Total Credits** 

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 120 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I OR VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I and VET 122 Veterinary Nursing Procedures Part 2

VET 215 Veterinary Clinical Pathology II

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing OR VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

# **VET 260 Veterinary Clinical Pathology III**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

#### Description

This course is the third of a three course series and will bring together knowledge of pathological processes gained from the first two courses in the sequence and relate them to every day practice in veterinary medicine with an emphasis on companion animal practice. This course will continue to explore the life cycles, modes of transmissions, and pathological consequences associated with common parasites of animals. It will also continue discussion of microbiology and cytology as they relate to the veterinary technician. It will explore physical injuries, resulting pathologies and treatments. Additionally, this course will explore environmental and nutritional concepts as they relate to various pathologies with an emphasis in this relation to small/companion animals. Lastly, this course will reinforce the issue of zoonosis and safety on the job with The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) protocols.

**Total Credits** 

3

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 120 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I OR VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I and VET 122 Veterinary Nursing Procedures Part 2

VET 215 Veterinary Clinical Pathology II

# VET 265 Veterinary Nursing Procedures: Avian, Exotic and Lab Animals Disease and Medical Care

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### Course Information

#### **Description**

Introduces basic techniques necessary for the provision of nursing care to small animals, including small animal restraint, husbandry, behavior, physical examination, medication administration, vaccination, and grooming. Includes kennel duty experience in the care of a variety of companion animals. Provides an overview of the anatomy and physiology, the care and handling, and diseases of common laboratory and exotic small animals. Covers the principles of lab animal use in research with an emphasis on animal welfare. This course also covers preventive medicine and diseases of small animals including the public health significance of relevant small animal diseases. Examines the role of the veterinary nurse in performing diagnostics, nursing care, and client education. Reinforce staff/owner relationships with role playing scenarios.

Total Credits 2

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 120 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I OR VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I and VET 122 Veterinary Nursing Procedures Part 2

VET 215 Veterinary Clinical Pathology II

VET 101 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing or VET 102 Introduction to Veterinary Assisting/Animal Science and VET 103 Introduction to Veterinary Nursing Part 2

VET 110 Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology

VET 115 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I OR VET 116 Laboratory and Diagnostic Skills and VET 117 Veterinary Clinical Pathology I Part 2

# **VET 270 Veterinary Nursing Seminar**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course will serve to reinforce knowledge and concepts covered in the other courses in the program. This course will prepare students for the Veterinary Technician National Exam (VTNE) and help them to become ready to work in the field of Veterinary Nursing.

Total Credits 1

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 120 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I or VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I and VET 122 Veterinary Nursing Procedures Part 2

VET 215 Veterinary Clinical Pathology II

# **VET 275 Veterinary Clinical Practicum**

### **Course Outcome Summary**

#### **Course Information**

Description

This course provides hands-on experience working with actual animal cases in a clinical veterinary setting. This course will expand student knowledge and build proficiency of acquired skills through task-specific exercises learned prior in the curriculum. It also links prior on-campus coursework with off-campus learning experiences providing development of increased proficiency and honing of essential skills learned in the formal instructional setting which are necessary for a career as a veterinary technician. Students will be matched to practicum sites at the discretion of the instructor. Each student is expected to attend a minimum of 240 hours at extern sites. These hours can be completed in three 80 hour rotations or one 240 hour rotation with instructor and Dean approval. The practicum will be monitored and reviewed by the program director or the director's appointee.

**Total Credits** 

6

#### **Pre/Corequisites**

VET 120 Veterinary Nursing Procedures I or VET 121 Veterinary Assisting I and VET 122 Veterinary Nursing Procedures Part 2

VET 215 Veterinary Clinical Pathology II